Feb 5,1987 (Reid 2-12-87)

# Ground Water Treatment Facilities Plans and Specifications

E.I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co. Niagara Plant



Dons + Specs.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO.

NIAGARA PLANT

GROUND WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

V. S. Wróniewicz, F. E.

1-29-87

V. S. Wroniewicz, R. E.
Project Manager
Stearns Catalytic Div. of UE&C
New York License No. 45654

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION		PAGE
PROJECT DESCRIPTION		1
SUMMARY OF DESIGN BASIS FO	R TREATMENT FACILITIES	7
ATTACHMENTS		
Drawings:		
Drawing No.	Title	
W965159 W941615 W941614 W951176 W951177 W951178 W951179 W957143	Block Flow Diagram Plot Plan, Sheet No. 1 Plot Plan, Sheet No. 2 P & I Diagram, Pumping Well P & I Diagram, Equalization P & I Diagram, Stripper Col P & I Diagram, Organics Sto Equipment Arrangement Plan	and Scale Control
Specifications:  Specification No.	<u>Title</u>	
39950-2100-2101 39950-0900-0902 39950-2500-2501 SCC Form 08918 39950-0900-0901 39950-0900-0903 SCC Form 08010 39950-0800-0802 39950-0600-0601 39950-0800-0801 39950-0800-0803 39950-0600-0602 39950-3400-3401	Installation of Well Shafts Submersible Pumps Equalization/Surge Tank Carbon Adsorber Data Sheet Pumps - Centrifugal Pumps - Metering Static Mixer Data Sheet Stripping Tower Heat Exchanger - Shell and Decanter Organics Storage Tank Heat Exchangers - Plate Typ Ice Builder	Tube

Sump Pump

39950-0900-0904

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION

#### Introduction

The philosophy put forth in this project description is defined in a Block Flow Diagram and four Process and Instrumentation (P&I) Diagrams included in the Attachments to this report. To facilitate interpretation of the P&I Diagrams, the Du Pont Engineering Standard for Instrument Symbols and the Piping Material Specifications (P103B and P101E) are included with the diagrams.

A summary of the design basis for all major equipment included in the treatment facilities follows this project description. Specifications for major equipment are also presented in the Attachments.

# Project Objective

The remediation objective is to contain the migration of contaminated ground water in the overburden zone and subsequently treat collected water to reduce the concentration of volatile organics migrating offsite to an acceptable level. Ground water in the overburden zone will be collected by a pumping well system to be installed in both the east and west areas of the plant. The location and flow rates of the pumping wells were determined based on calibrated ground water modeling performed by Woodward-Clyde Consultants. A monitoring program utilizing piezometers within the plant boundaries and around the perimeter will confirm an effective hydraulic gradient to control migration.

#### Process Description

Ground water from each pumping well will be collected in an aboveground header system and conveyed to the treatment facilities which will utilize steam stripping as the primary method of treatment to remove organic pollutants. The treatment facilities will have a design capacity of 270 gpm. Normal flow to the facilities is estimated to be about 90 gpm. A Block Flow Diagram depicting the treatment system is presented as Drawing No. W965159.

#### Collection System

Thirty-four (34) pumping wells will be installed to collect ground water and maintain a hydraulic gradient. A diagram for a typical well installation and associated above grade piping and instrumentation is presented as Drawing No. W951176.

On the east plant, 15 pumping wells will be installed along Du Pont Road starting 100 feet east of Gill creek and running eastward at intervals of not more than 90 feet. Each well pump will have a capacity of 10 gpm and discharge into a header running westward along Du Pont Road on existing pipe racks. The header will collect and convey ground water to the treatment facilities located about 700 feet west of Gill Creek on Du Pont Road. Plot Plan Drawing Nos. W941614 and W941615 show the general location of these pumping wells.

On the west plant, 19 pumping wells will be installed generally between new and existing railroad spurs south of Riverside Avenue. The well locations will start near the property line at the west end of the plant and run

eastward at intervals of not more than 90 feet to Gill Creek then turning north paralleling the creek for 400 feet. Again, each well pump will have a capacity of 10 gpm.

The collection header on the west side will generally run on existing pipe racks to the treatment area. In some areas, new pipe supports will be provided to bridge spans to existing racks. Refer to the aforementioned drawings for well locations on the west side.

Installation of the pumping wells will be in accordance with Specification No. 39950-2100-2101 as part of the Scope of Work for Pumping and Monitor Well Installation. Each well will be 36 inches in overall diameter with an inside casing diameter of 20 inches and drilled to bedrock. A level control system in each well will maintain a level sufficient to achieve a hydraulic drawdown to contain ground water. Each well will be equipped with a centrifugal submersible pump in accordance with Specification No. 39950-0900-0902.

#### Treatment Facilities

Ground water from the 34 pumping wells will be collected in a 140,000 gallon equalization tank. This tank shall be a closed-top vessel vented to atmosphere through carbon canisters. Following equalization, antifoam agent and a scale inhibitor will be metered with the ground water which shall be subsequently preheated and fed to the top of the stripping column. A static mixer will provide in-line mixing of the ground water with the antifoam and scale inhibitor. Equalization and chemical addition facilities are shown on P&I Diagram No. W951177.

The steam stripping process has been sized by computer modeling and augmented by a pilot study. A 3.5 feet diameter packed column with a 30 feet straight-side has been specified. Results of computer modeling indicated that 5 theoretical stages shall be required to adequately reduce the least strippable organic. The height of each theoretical stage has been determined from pilot testing. A packing height of 16 feet of one-inch Pall rings is recommended. The expected influent and effluent characteristics for this steam stripping facility are summarized in the Engineering Report for the Niagara Plant Ground Water Treatment Facilities.

The stripper feed will be contacted countercurrently with low pressure The process shall be controlled by proportioning steam to feed flow steam. rate. Part of the stripper steam along with the stripped organics will go overhead of the column to a condenser specified for a heat duty of 131,000 BTU per hour. Niagara River water shall be utilized as the cooling medium for condensing column overheads. The liquid exiting the condenser will consist of two phases. The heavy organic phase will be decanted and flow to a 300 gallon organics storage tank. This closed-top storage tank will continuously discharge by gravity to a 3,400 gallon tank truck for offsite incineration every 2 to 3 months. The maximum rate of accumulation of organics is expected to be 70 gallons per day. The aqueous phase will flow by gravity to the equalization tank for reprocessing. Any vapor from the condenser and decanter will vent to a secondary condenser and be cooled from 86 to 41°F. Condensibles from the secondary condenser will discharge to the organics storage tank. The stripping column and organics storage facilities are depicted on P&I diagrams numbered W951178 and W951179.

Results of pilot testing indicated the condensed organic phase will be categorized as a Class IB flammable liquid. To minimize any possibility for ignition of the organic vapors, the headspace of the organics storage tank and the tank truck shall be blanketed with nitrogen. As organics are accumulated in the tank truck, the inerted atmosphere will be vented on pressure control to the secondary condenser. Chilled water at 35°F will be supplied to the secondary condenser. Non-condensibles will vent through a flame arrester to a stack 100 feet high.

Secondary containment of the organics will be provided around the stripper, decanter, storage tank and tank truck by curbing. The curbed organics loading area will contain a sump equipped with a vertical centrifugal pump. A portable foam system for fire protection will be provided.

The hot stripper column bottoms will be pumped through the 21 million BTU per hour plate and frame type preheater for heat recovery with the column feed stream. The stripped bottom water will subsequently flow to an existing sewer for release to the Niagara Falls municipal wastewater treatment authority for further treatment of cyanides. The projected effluent concentrations for all organics specified in the Engineering Report were determined by computer simulation to be less than 50 ppb, except tetrahydrothiophene which is less than 350 ppb. This constitutes 90 percent removal for all indicator volatile organics. In the event that treated effluent characteristics do not consistently comply with discharge requirements, the capability to recycle off-spec effluent to the equalization tank will be provided.

Other than non-contact cooling water from the overhead condenser and secondary condenser, no process effluents shall be discharged to any receiving steams or other water bodies. The design cooling water discharge will be approximately 12,500 pounds per hour or 25 gpm released to Gill Creek through existing outfall number 006.

Specifications for all major equipment defined in this description are included in the Attachments. An Equipment Arrangement Plan is also presented as Drawing No. W957143.

#### Monitoring Program

Thirty-five (35) new piezometers will be installed for use in conjunction with existing monitoring and utility wells to monitor the effective hydraulic gradient within the Niagara plant site. Relative locations of these piezometers are shown on Drawing Nos. W941614 and W941615.

Treated stripper effluent will be continuously monitored for indicator volatile organics via an on-line gas chromatograph prior to release to the municipal wastewater treatment authority. A composite sampler will also be specified for subsequent analyses of the treated effluent stream.

#### SUMMARY OF DESIGN BASIS FOR TREATMENT FACILITIES

#### Submersible Well Pumps (EN 880-101-1-1 through 880-134-1-1)

Number: 34
Capacity: 10 gpm
TDH: 107 ft.
Horsepower: 1 1/2
Construction: Cast Iron

#### Equalization Tank (EN 880-1-1)

Volume: 140,000 USG

Dimensions: 35 ft. dia. x 22 ft. high

Construction: Carbon Steel

#### Feed Pumps (EN 880-3-1, 880-6-1, 880-13-1)

Number: 3

Capacity: 270 gpm TDH: 159 ft.

Horsepower: 20

Construction: Ductile Iron

#### Metering Pumps (EN 880-7-1 and 880-8-1)

Number: 2
Capacity: 2 gph
TDH: 155 ft.
Horsepower: 1/4

Construction: Stainless Steel

#### Stripper Column (EN 880-12-1)

Dimensions: 3 1/2 ft. dia. x 30 ft. S.S.

Construction: Carbon Steel

Operating Temperature: 217°F
Operating Pressure: 1.3 psig

Packing: 16 ft. deep bed of 1 inch slotted

304 SS Pall rings (170 cu.ft.)

#### Overhead Condenser (EN 880-14-1)

131,220 BTU/Hr. Duty:

Area: 30 sq. ft. @ 42.77 BTU/Hr. Sq.Ft.-F

Hot Side: 217 → 86°F Operating Temperature: Cold Side: 78 → 90°F

Cupronickel tubes/Carbon Steel shell Construction:

# <u>Decanter</u> (EN 880-14-2)

Volume: 13 USG

1.5 ft. dia. x 1.5 ft. high Dimensions:

Construction: Titanium

# Organics Storage Tank (EN 880-20-1)

Volume: 300 USG

4 ft. dia. x 3.5 ft. high Dimensions: Carbon Steel/Epoxy Lined Construction:

#### Organics Storage Tank Tailer

3,400 USG Volume:

4 ft. dia. x 37 ft. long Dimensions: 300 psig ASME code vessel, Construction: Carbon Steel/Epoxy Lined

Surplus Du Pont Truck Trailer Comment:

#### Feed Preheaters (EN 880-10-1, 880-11-1)

10,538,600 BTU/Hr. Duty:

Hot Side:  $217 \rightarrow 58^{\circ}F$ Operating Temperature: Cold Side: 50 → 208°F

Titanium and 316 SS plate/ Carbon Construction:

Steel frame

# Secondary Condenser (EN 880-20-2)

Duty: 2,000 BTU/Hr. Area: 15 sq. ft.

Operating Temperature: Hot Side: 86 → 41°F Cold Side: 35 → 37°F

Construction: Carbon Steel shell and tubes

# Ice Builder Package (EN 880-20-2-1)

Process Load: 2,000 BTU/Hr.
Outlet Water Temperature: 35°F (max.)

# Sump Pump (EN 880-21-1).

Number: 1

Capacity: 100 gpm TDH: 40 ft.

Horsepower: 2

Construction: Carbon Steel

ATTACHMENTS

#### **Stearns Catalytic Corporation** Engineering Department

(4654E)

#### STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION PHILADELPHIA, PA

PLANT:

NIAGARA

PROJECT: DU PONT 113592/SCC 39950

DATE:

4 DECEMBER 1986

#### SCOPE OF WORK

FOR

#### PUMPING AND MONITOR WELL INSTALLATION

CONSISTING OF

PACKAGE "RA"

APPROVED BY DU PONT APPROVED BY DU PONT APPROVED BY SCC PREPARED BY SCC

08010-3651

SCOPE OF WORK

CONTRACT PACKAGE "RA" PAGE 1 of 4

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1.00	IDENTIFICATION	2
2.00	GENERAL	2
3.00	PUMPING WELLS	2
4.00	MONITOR WELLS (PIEZOMETERS)	3
5.00	ATTACHMENTS	3

.00 / 0 000	
SCOPE OF WO	CONTRACT PACKAGE "RA" PAGE 2 of 4
1.00	IDENTIFICATION
1.01	Pumping Wells: EN 880-101-1 through 880-134-1.
1.02	Monitor Wells: EN 880-202-1 through 880-235-1.
2.00	GENERAL
2.01	Contractor shall furnish all labor, supervision, materials, tools, equipment and services necessary for or incidental to the installation of 34 pumping wells and 34 monitor wells in accordance with the attached drawings, specifications, and standards. The general scope of the work follows:
2.02	Thirty-four (34) pumping wells installed to top of bedrock. A schedule of well elevations is included as Attachment A to Specification No. 39950-2100-2101.
2.03	Thirty-four (34) monitor wells (piezometers) installed to top of bedrock. A schedule of piezometer elevations is included as Attachment B to Specification No. 39950-2100-2101.
2.04	Locations for all pumping wells and piezometers are indicated on Drawings Nos. W941614 and W941615 Niagara Remediation Project Plot Plans.
3.00	PUMPING WELLS
3.01	Contractor shall construct 34 well shafts as described in Specification No. 39950-2100-2101 and shown on Detail 1 of Drawing No. W942188 Well Shaft and Piezometer Details.
3.02	Coordinate locations of each well are indicated on Du Pont Drawings Nos. W941614 and W941615.
3.03	Interferences within a 25 ft. by 30 ft. area of each well location are shown on Well Detail Drawings Nos. W951156 through W951161.
3.04	The Contractor is referred to test boring logs included as an attachment to Specification No. 39950-2100-2101 for a generalized nature of the soils encountered at the plant site.
3.05	Each pumping well shall be complete with concrete cap and well cover plate in accordance with Drawing No. W942188.
3.06	Contractor shall install barricades around those wells designated as "guardrail required" in Well Schedule, Attachment A to Specification No. 39950-2100-2101, with guardrails as detailed on Drawing No. W942188.

SCOPE OF W	JORK	CONTRACT PACKAGE "RA" PAGE 3 of 4
3.07	Submersible pump instrumentation	within each well and associated piping and shall be furnished by Others.
4.00	MONITOR WELLS (P	IEZOMETERS)
4.01	(minmometers) de	construct 34 drilled monitor wells scribed in Specification No. 39950-2100-2101 and No. W942188 Well Shaft and Piezometer Details.
4.02	Coordinate locat Drawings Nos. W9	ions of each piezometer are indicated on Du Pont 41614 and W941615.
4.03	top" in Piezomet 39950-2100-2101,	install those wells designated as "flush mount er Schedule, Attachment B to Specification No. with cover flush with existing grade as ring No. W942188.
4.04	Piezometer desig	nated WPP-1 (EN 880-201-1) shall be installed by
5.00	ATTACHMENTS	
5.01	Contract Drawing	<u>gs</u>
Ì	Drawing No.	<u>Title</u>
	W941615	Niagara Plant Remediation Project Plot Plan, Sheet No. 1
	W941614	Niagara Plant Remediation Project Plot Plan, Sheet No. 2
	w951156	Niagara Plant Remediation Project Well Details 1 through 6, Sheet No. 1
• .	W951157	Niagara Plant Remediation Project Well Details 7 through 12, Sheet No. 2
	W951158	Niagara Plant Remediation Project Well Details 13 through 18, Sheet No. 3
	W951159	Niagara Plant Remediation Project Well Details 19 through 24, Sheet No. 4
	W951160	Niagara Plant Remediation Project Well Details 25 through 30, Sheet No. 5
	W951161	Niagara Plant Remediation Project Well Details 31 through 36, Sheet No. 6

SCOPE OF WORK	CONTRACT PACKAGE "RA" PAGE 4 of 4
W942188	Niagara Plant Remediation Project Well Shaft and Piezometer Details, Civil
W902297	Caustic Process Area Equipment Arrangement
<b>W</b> 918903	Caustic Chlorine Facilities Underground Piping Plan, Sheet 4
W940269	Caustic Chlorine Facilities Yard Piping Process Drains Details & Schedules, Civil
W918901	Caustic Chlorine Facilities Underground Piping Plan, Sheet 1
W918120	Outside Overhead Lines Building 86 to Chlorine Building Piping Arrangement Plan & Sections
EE-40-2744 Sheet 4	Map East Plant South of Adams Avenue Building & Track Locations
5.02 Contract Specifi	cations
Spec. No.	Description
39950-2100-2101	Installation of Well Shafts and Piezometers
5.03 Reference Attach	nments to Specification
Designation	Description
Attachment "A"	Pumping Well Elevation Schedule
Attachment "B"	Piezometer Elevation Schedule
Attachment "C"	Niagara Plant Soil Boring Log
Attachment "D"	Section 703-07 of the New York State Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials, January 2, 1985



# STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PLANT:

NIAGARA

SCC CONTRACT NO.

39950

CLIENT:

E. I. DU PONT

SPECIFICATION NO.

39950-2100-2101

LOCATION:

NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

#### **SPECIFICATION**

for

# INSTALLATION OF WELL SHAFTS AND PIEZOMETERS

#### CONSISTING OF

#### Reference Attachments:

- A. Pumping Well Elevation Schedule.
- B. Piezometer Elevation Schedule.
- C. Niagara Plant Soil Boring Log, Pages C-1 through C-40.
- D. Section 703-07 of the New York State Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials, January 2, 1985.

 Item No.
 Description

 EN 880-101-1 through 880-134-1
 Well Shafts

 EN 880-202-1 through 880-235-1
 Piezometers

Approved Myling
Approved 74 & 11 ewant
Approved STEARNS CATALYTIC
stearns Catalytic

Date 5 Dec 86

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-2100-2101

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1.00	GENERAL	1
2.00	QUALITY ASSURANCE	2
3.00	JOB CONDITIONS	3
4.00	PROTECTION OF EXISTING SERVICE LINES, UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES	3
5.00	EQUIPMENT	4
6.00	MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION OF PUMPING WELL SHAFTS	4
7.00	INSTALLATION OF PUMPING WELL SHAFTS	. 5
8.00	INSTALLATION OF PIEZOMETERS	7
9.00	INSTALLATION OF PIEZOMETERS - FLUSH MOUNT TYPE	8
10.00	INSPECTION	8

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-2100-2101 PAGE 1 of 8

#### 1.00 GENERAL

#### 1.01 <u>Scope</u>

This specification covers the technical requirements in the furnishing of all labor, supervision, materials, tools, equipment and services necessary for and incidental to the construction of the well shafts and installation of piezometers, including routine inspection and testing, in accordance with the drawings, the requirements of this specification and subject to the general requirements of the contract documents. Work includes the following:

# 1.01.1 For thirty-four (34) pumping wells:

A. Layout of lines and grades as required to locate and orient the wells.



- B. Machine drilling of well shaft excavations through soil/shotrock to bedrock including placing of temporary steel casings.
- C. Furnish and place stainless steel well screen and riser pipe.
- D. Furnish and place filter material around riser pipe section to elevations shown.
- E. Cast-in-place concrete cap and pad, including well cover.

#### 1.01.2 For thirty-four (34) piezometers:

A. Layout of lines and grades as required to locate the piezometers.



- B. Machine drilling of piezometer shaft excavations through soil/shotrock to bedrock.
- C. Furnish and place stainless steel well screen and riser pipe.
- D. Furnish and place sand around well screen and riser pipe to elevations shown.
- E. Furnish and place cement and bentonite seal to elevations shown.
- F. Cap with concrete plug.

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-2100-2101 PAGE 2 of 8

#### 1.02 Definitions

#### 1.02.1 Pumping Well

A 20-inch diameter well utilized to withdraw groundwater.

#### 1.02.2 Piezometer (Monitoring Well)

A 2-inch diameter well utilized to determine the level of the groundwater.

#### 2.00 QUALITY ASSURANCE

#### 2.01 Referenced Standards

Codes, specifications and standards of the issues listed below, but referred to thereafter by basic designation only, form a part of this specification to the extent indicated by the references thereto. In the event of conflicts or discrepancies between this specification and the referenced codes, specifications or standards, the more stringent applicable requirements, as determined by the Owner's representative, shall govern. Subsequent issues or revisions of these documents in effect on the date of the invitation for bids shall apply.

#### American Welding Society (AWS)

D1.1-82 Structural Welding Code - Steel.

#### 2.02 Subcontractor Qualifications

The work shall be performed by a company experienced in the drilling and installation of well shafts, and who shall furnish evidence of having successfully executed installations of similar systems under similar subsurface conditions. This company shall be referred to hereinafter as the Subcontractor.

#### 2.03 Allowable Tolerances

Any shaft out of center or plumb beyond the tolerance specified shall be corrected as necessary to comply with the tolerances and the Subcontractor shall bear any cost of correction.

A. Cross section of shafts shall be not less than the design drawing dimensions.

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-2100-2101 PAGE 3 of 8

- B. Pumping well shafts shall be installed with the top location deviating no more than six inches from the design centerline location, but shall be centered within the 36" diameter hole ± 2 inches.
- C. Shafts shall be installed plumb within a maximum deviation from vertical of  $0.8^{\circ}$ .

#### 3.00 JOB CONDITIONS

#### 3.01 Examination of Jobsite

The Subcontractor shall be held to have visited and examined the jobsite to have ascertained the state thereof and any restrictions thereon and taken into consideration all conditions which may affect the completion of the work.

#### 3.02 Subsurface Data

The Subcontractor is referred to available test boring data including boring logs and the nature of soils encountered at the plant site. This report is included as Attachment C and available as a reference to the Subcontractor for use as supplementary information only, and any conclusions drawn therefrom without regard to its limitations shall be at the risk of the Subcontractor.

Boring Logs
Final Report
Geotechnical Investigation
Du Pont Niachlor Facilities
Niagara Falls, New York
Prepared by Woodward-Clyde Consultants
Dated February 26, 1985

#### 4.00 PROTECTION OF EXISTING SERVICE LINES, UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES

4.01 The Subcontractor shall perform the work of the specification in a manner so as to avoid damage to existing plant structures and utilities. Existing utility lines that are to be retained and that are shown on the drawings or otherwise brought to the attention of the Subcontractor prior to commencement of operations shall be protected from damage during excavation and drilling operations, and if damaged shall be repaired by the Subcontractor at no cost to the Owner. In the event that the Subcontractor damages or uncovers any existing utility lines that are not shown, or the locations of which have not been made known to the Subcontractor, report thereof shall be made to the

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-2100-2101 PAGE 4 of 8

Owner's representative. If determined that repairs are to be made by the Subcontractor, such repairs will be made by the Subcontractor and paid for by the Owner.

#### 5.00 EQUIPMENT

Equipment and tools required for the work shall be acceptable to the Owner's representative for the mechanical condition and capacity. Equipment shall be brought to the jobsite in sufficient time to be examined and approved. Equipment shall be maintained in satisfactory working condition until completion of the work and shall be provided in sufficient quantity and capacity to maintain the schedule of the work. Tools and equipment shall be steam cleaned before being brought to the site. Equipment must be cleaned of all soil, water or any excavated material after completing each well, before moving on to the next well.

# 6.00 MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION OF PUMPING WELL SHAFTS

#### 6.01 Temporary Casings

6.01.1 Steel casings having a minimum wall thickness of 1/4". Casings shall be pulled during construction as specified in Sections 7.02.2 and 7.06.3.

#### 6.02 Well Shaft

6.02.1 Well shafts shall consist of Schedule 5 Type 304 stainless steel pipe with stainless steel well screen at bottom. Inside diameter of well screen shall be the same as the pipe ID.

#### 6.03 Filter Material

6.03.1 Filter material shall consist of concrete sand conforming to Section 703-07 of the New York State Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials, January 2, 1985, which specifies the following gradation:

•	Percent P	Passing	By Weight
Sieve Size	Minimum		Maximum
0.40	100		
3/8 inch	100		
No. 4	90		100
No. 8	<b>7</b> 5		100
No. 16	50		85
No. 30	25		60
No. 50	10		30
No. 100	1		10
No. 200 (Wet)	0		. 3

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-2100-2101 PAGE 5 of 8

- 6.04 Well Screen
- 6.04.1 A slotted stainless steel screen, as specified on Drawing No. W942188.
- 7.00 INSTALLATION OF PUMPING WELL SHAFTS
- 7.01 General Description

Well shafts shall be produced by any combination of machine drilling, hand excavation and removal of rock at the bottom of each shaft.

- 7.02 Excavation in Soil
- 7.02.1 Excavate shafts of the diameter indicated on the drawings into the soil to the bedrock surface at whichever depth encountered.
- 7.02.2 In drilling shafts, the surrounding soil and earth walls shall be adequately and securely protected against cave-ins, displacement of the surrounding earth and retention of groundwater by means of a 36 inch diameter steel casing.

  Casings shall be withdrawn as filter material is being placed.
- 7.03 <u>Disposal of Excavated Material</u>
- 7.03.1 The Subcontractor shall effectively manage containment of excavated soil and associated groundwater brought to the surface by excavation devices.
- 7.03.2 Disposal of excavated material shall be as specified in E. I. du Pont de Nemours Site Conditions.
- 7.04 Water Containment
- 7.04.1 All groundwater, and wash or cooling water used for drilling shall be contained in the drilling area and returned to the well or removed in accordance with the Du Pont Site Conditions. All water used for drilling shall be clean potable water obtained from an on-plant source designated by Du Pont. The Subcontractor shall be responsible for transporting the water to the drill site in clean containers. Drilling water shall not be recirculated back into the storage container.

Drilling fluids (drilling lubricants) other than water shall not be used.

Controlling and containing run-off from material removed during drilling is also the responsibility of the Subcontractor.

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-2100-2101 PAGE 6 of 8

# 7.05 Removal of Obstructions



- 7.05.1 All rocks, boulders, concrete and masonry substructures or other obstructions below grade which are indicated or suggested on or in reference information available to the Subcontractor at the site, and which interfere with the work, shall be demolished and removed from within the excavation as part of the work under the base bid. Care shall be taken to ensure that the bottom of the well shaft is clear of all excavated rock or other obstructions.
- 7.05.2 Underground utilities encountered during excavation shall be protected until proper identification is made. If the utilities are abandoned, the interfering positions shall be removed. If the utilities are to remain in service, the Owner's representative will provide for relocation as required at no cost to the Subcontractor.
- 7.05.3
- In locations that are close to existing utilities, the Subcontractor shall excavate by hand prior to beginning drilling operations in order to minimize the possibility of damage to the lines. Locations known to be in close proximity to existing service lines are identified with a note in Detail Drawings No. W951156 through W951161 to hand excavate. In no event, shall drilling begin if utility is not visible.
- 7.05.4 If during the process of excavating shafts any unforeseen obstructions, such as concrete or masonry substructures, or underground utility lines are encountered which are not shown on the drawings or in information available to the Subcontractor, the Subcontractor shall cease work immediately and so inform the Owner's representative.
- 7.06 Construction of Well Shaft
- 7.06.1 Bidders shall furnish with their bids a proposed procedure and sequence for excavation and installation of the well.
- 7.06.2 Filter material, in accordance with Section 6.04 of this specification, shall be placed around the outside of the well screen and riser pipe. Care shall be taken to ensure that the material is brought up equally around the riser pipe, without overspillage inside the pipe. The riser pipe shall be covered while filter material is being placed. Compact the surface of the filter material by gently tamping before casting the concrete cap.
- 7.06.3 Withdraw the outer temporary casing. As the casing is being withdrawn, at least two (2) feet of filter material shall be maintained above the bottom of the temporary steel casing at all times.

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-2100-2101 PAGE 7 of 8

Measure the elevation of top of riser pipe before starting to withdraw the temporary casing. Special care must be taken to assure that the well screen and riser pipe are not lifted as the temporary casing is withdrawn. The maximum allowable tolerance in the vertical upward movement of the top of riser pipe shall be one (1) inch.

As the filter material is placed it shall be probed, as required, to assure that it does not arch between the casing and the riser pipe. (Note: As the casing is being pulled the filter material level may drop rapidly, if there are voids outside of the temporary casing).

- 7.06.4 The steel casing shall be thoroughly cleaned, inside and out, before re-use.
- 7.06.5 Complete the well shaft with a cast-in-place concrete cap in accordance with Drawing No. W942188, Detail 5.
- 7.06.6 Furnish and place a well cover plate in accordance with Drawing No. W942188, Detail 2. Clearly stencil the well number on the cover plate to the well.
- 7.06.7 Furnish and install well guardrails in accordance with Drawing No. W942188, Detail 6, in locations shown on Drawing Nos. W951156 through W951161 and where indicated on Attachment A to this specification.

#### 8.00 INSTALLATION OF PIEZOMETERS

- 8.01 An 8" OD x 3 3/4" hollow shaft auger shall be used to bore a well to bedrock. The 2" well screen and riser pipe shall be centered in the hollow shaft and filter sand, etc. poured in as auger is withdrawn, to produce a piezometer as shown on Drawing No. W942188.
- 8.02 Install 5 feet of 2-inch Schedule 40 stainless steel (Type 304) slotted well screen pipe attached to sufficient 2-inch Schedule 40 carbon steel riser pipe to reach a point 3 feet above ground surface. All steel pipe shall have threaded joints. The slots in the well screen shall be 0.020 inch wide.
- 8.03 A mixture of cement and bentonite (one part bentonite to 25 parts cement by volume) shall then be tremied around the casing pipe to fill the hole from the top of the bentonite pellets to 8 inches below ground surface.
- 8.04 Install the concrete plug. Furnish and install a lockable well cap. Bore a 1/8-inch breather hole through the side of the pipe cap. Paint the riser pipe with Dulux® 96Y23663 High Visibility Yellow Machinery Enamel.

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-2100-2101 PAGE 8 of 8

- 8.05 Clearly stencil the well number on the riser pipe and cap.
- 9.00 INSTALLATION OF PIEZOMETERS FLUSH MOUNT TOP
- 9.01 General Description

Piezometers in predetermined locations near roadway or access areas shall be installed with the top flush with grade. These installations are identified in the Piezometer Schedule, Attachment B to this specification, by the remark "flush mount top".

- 9.02 Construction of Flush Mount Top Piezometers
- 9.02.1 Furnish and set a 12-inch ID cast iron manhole with watertight, vented lid (by Emco Wheaton) in a concrete seal as indicated on Drawing No. W942188, Detail 4.
- 9.02.2 Complete the installation by furnishing and installing a lockable well cap for the stainless steel riser pipe and clearly stenciling the well number on the well cap and manhole lid.

  Bore a 1/8-inch breather hole through the side of the pipe cap.
- 10.00 INSPECTION
- 10.01 An inspection program shall be established by the Owner's representative and shall include the following items:
  - A. Location of riser within shaft.
  - B. Vertical alignment of riser.
  - C. Elevation of bedrock and elevation of bottom of well screen and length of screen.
  - D. Elevation of top of filter sand and volume of sand used.
  - E. Elevation of top of riser pipe before starting to pull temporary casing.
  - F. Elevation of top of riser pipe after temporary casing has been removed.
  - G. Note any problems in removing temporary casing.
  - H. Actual coordinate location of well.
  - I. Elevation of ground surface.

J. Witness cleanout of rock or other excavation debris from the bottom of the well shaft.

# WELL SCHEDULE

Well No.	EN	Locat North	ion East	Elev.	Elev.	Elev.	<u>Remarks</u>
1	880-101-1	1405.40	1335.00	569.00	557.5	563.0	Guardrail Required
2	880-102-1	1438.57	1413.00	569.20	557.5	563.5	Guardrail Required
3	880-103-1	1465.00	1445.00	568.30	557.5	564.2	Guardrail Required
4	880-104-1	1409.00	1515.00	569.70	557.8	564.5	
5	880-105-1	1414.00	1600.00	568.90	558.0	565.0	
6	880-106-1	1414.00	1675.00	568.70	559.0	565.5	,
7	880-107-1	1414.00	1750.00	568.80	559.0	565.5	
8	880-108-1	1414.00	1825.00	568.90	559.0	565.3	
9	880-109-1	1400.00	1905.00	568.85	558.7	565.0	
10	880-110-1	141400	1967.00	568.40	558.7	564.5	
11	880-111-1	1414.00	2050.00	568.80	558.5	564.0	
12	880-112-1	1414.80	2135.00	568.80	559.0	563.8	
13	880-113-1	1438.00	2220.00	569.00	559.0	563.5	
14	880-114-1	1438.00	2285.00	569.00	559.0	563.5	
15	880-115-1	1500.00	2311.00	573.65	559.0	563.5	Guardrail Required
16	880-116-1	1572.42	2322.00	573.65	559.0	563.5	
17	880-117-1	1621.00	2354.00	573.50	560.0	564.5	Exist. 15" Conc. Slab
18	880-118-1	1700.00	2314.00	569.40	560.0	564.0	Guardrail Required
19	880-119-1	1780.00	2300.00	573.00	560.5	564.0	
20	880-120-1	1675.00	2648.00	569.00	557.0	561.5	Guardrail Required

Notes: Elevations A, B, and C are referenced to Drawing No. W942188, Detail 1.

Elevations shown are approximate to  $\pm$  1 ft.

# WELL SCHEDULE

Well No.	EN	Locat North	ion East	Elev.	Elev.	Elev.	Remarks
21	880-121-1	1674.00	2709.00	569.00	558.2	561.0	Guardrail Required
22	880-122-1	1723.00	2779.39	569.00	557.0	561.5	Guardrail Required
23	880-123-1	1723.00	2850.00	569.00	558.0	561.5	
24	880-124-1	1723.00	2925.00	569.00	559.5	563.5	
25	880-125-1	1673.00	3000.00	569.00	558.5	562.8	Guardrail Required
26	880-126-1	1723.00	3070.00	569.00	559.0	562.5	
27	880-127-1	1723.00	3140.00	568.50	559.0	562.4	
28	880-128-1	1672.00	3215.00	568.50	559.0	562.4	Guardrail Required
29	880-129-1	1723.00	3290.00	568.00	559.5	562.3	
30	880-130-1	1723.00	3365.00	568.00	559.5	562.1	
31	880-131-1	1726.00	3455.00	568.00	560.0	562.0	
32	880-132-1	1714.50	3532.00	568.00	560.0	562.0	
	880-133-1	1728.00	3620.00	568.00	560.0	561.8	Guardrail Required
33 34	880-133-1	1728.00	3688.00	568.00	560.0	561.4	• .
34	000-134-1	1720.00	3000.00	303.00			•

# PIEZOMETER SCHEDULE

						· ·
Piez.	EN	Locat North	ion East	Grade Elev.	Top of Rock Elev.	Remarks
WPP-1	880-201-1	1421.00	1360.00	569.00	-	N.I.C. Installed by Others
WPP-2	880-202-1	1414.00	1562.00	569.00	558.00	
WPP-3	880-203-1	1414.00	1787.00	568.85	559.00	
WPP-4	880-204-1	1414.00	2012.00	568.60	558.60	
WPP-5	880-205-1	1438.00	2247.00	569.00	559.00	
WPP-6	880-206-1	1597.00	2335.00	573.50	559.50	Flush Mount Top
WP-1	880-207-1	1275.00	1318.00	569.80	557.00	
WP-2	880-208-1	1265.00	1500.00	569.00	557.00	Flush Mount Top
WP-3	880-209-1	1265.00	1750.00	569.00	557.00	Flush Mount Top
WP-4	880-210-1	1265.00	1900.00	569.00	557.00	Flush Mount Top
WP-5	880-211-1	1270.00	2104.00	570.20	557.00	Flush Mount Top
WP-6	880-212-1	1490.00	2440.00	571.00	558.75	
WP-7	880-213-1	1856.00	2400.00	568.50	560.50	
WP-8	880-214-1	1800.00	2075.00	569.10	562.00	
WP-9	880-215-1	1656.00	2108.00	569.00	560.50	Flush Mount Top
WP-10	880-216-1	1667.00	1900.00	569.30	561.00	
WP-11	880-217-1	1920.00	1900.00	568.00	562.50	
WP-12	880-218-1	1660.00	1718.00	569.25	560.00	Flush Mount Top
WP-13	880-219-1	1645.00	1504.00	569.00	558.75	



Note: Elevations shown are approximate to  $\pm 1$  ft.

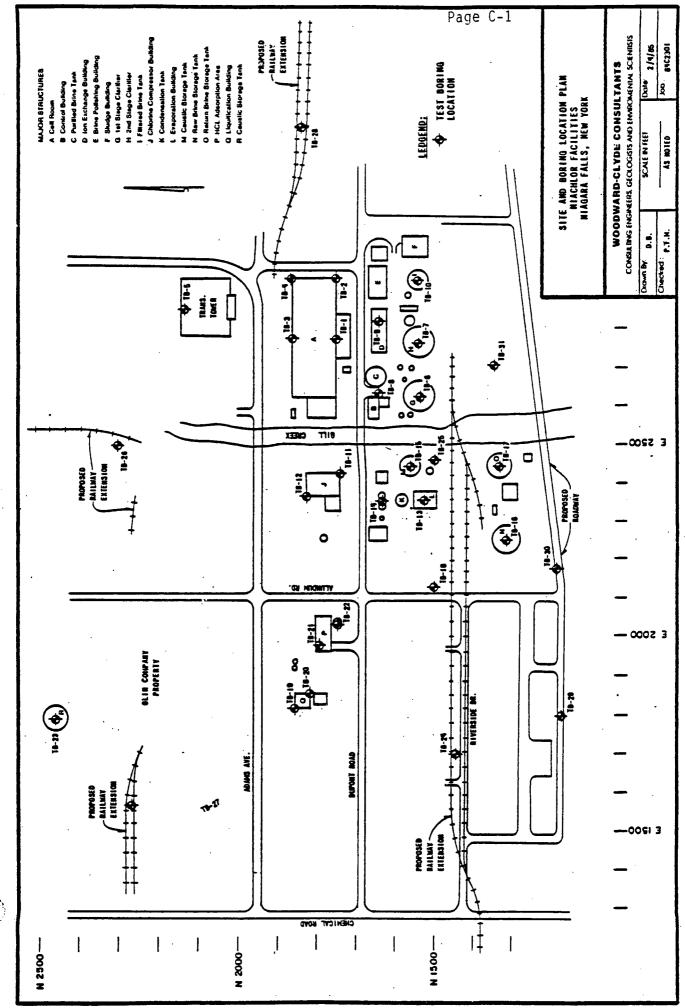
#### PIEZOMETER SCHEDULE

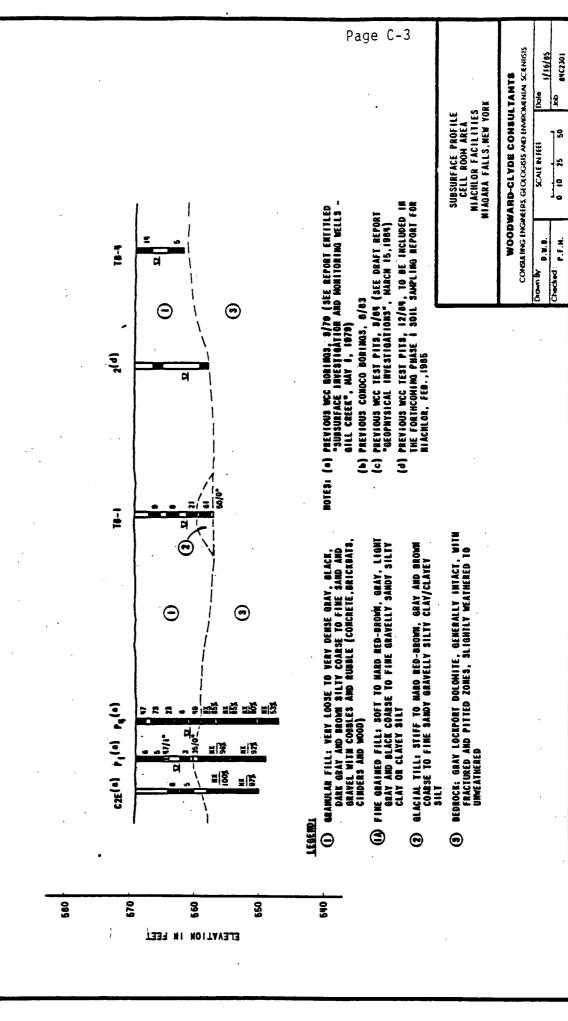
Piez.	EN	<u>Locat</u> North	ion East	Grade Elev.	Top of Rock Elev.	Remarks
EPP-1	880-220-1	1676.00	2680.00	569.00	557.50	Flush Mount Top
EPP-2	880-221-1	1723.00	2888.00	569.00	559.00	
EPP-3	880-222-1	1714.50	3105.00	569.00	559.00	Flush Mount Top
EPP-4	880-223-1	1723.00	3326.00	568.00	560.00	,
EPP-5	880-224-1	1722.00	3580.00	568.00	560.00	
EP-1	880-225-1	1490.00	2600.00	569.00	559.00	
EP-2	880-226-1	1490.00	2800.00	569.00	559.50	
EP-3	880-227-1	1490.00	3000.00	569.00	560.25	
EP-4	880-228-1	1490.00	3200.00	569.00	560.00	
EP-5	880-229-1	1932.00	3800.00	568.00	560.50	
EP-6	880-230-1	1932.00	3600.00	567.50	560.50	
EP-7	880-231-1	1932.00	3400.00	568.00	560.50	
EP-8	880-232-1	1932.00	3200.00	, 568.00	560.75	
EP-9	880-233-1	1932.00	3000.00	568.00	561.25	
EP-10	800-234-1	1932.00	2800.00	568.00	560.75	
EP-11	800-235-1	1932.00	2600.00	568.00	560.40	

# ATTACHMENT "C"

 $\triangle$ 

Note: Plate 1 has been intentionally omitted.





CONSILING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISIS AND EMMICHAENIAL SCENIISIS

SCALE IN FEET

P. F. H.

Drawn By

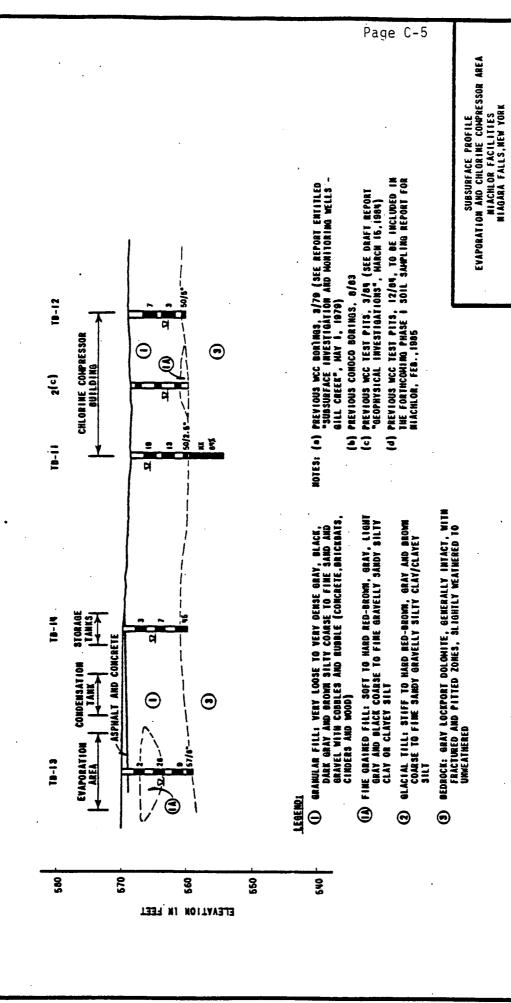
WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS

1/16/05

8

8

0 10 25



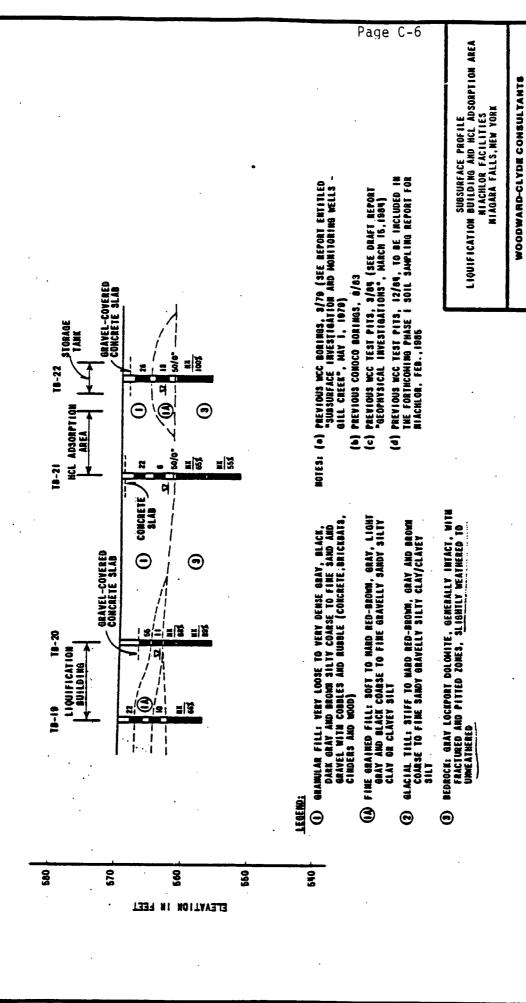
CONSULING ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISIS AND ENVIRONENIAL SCENIISIS

SCALE INFEET

P. F. H.

Drawn By: Checked

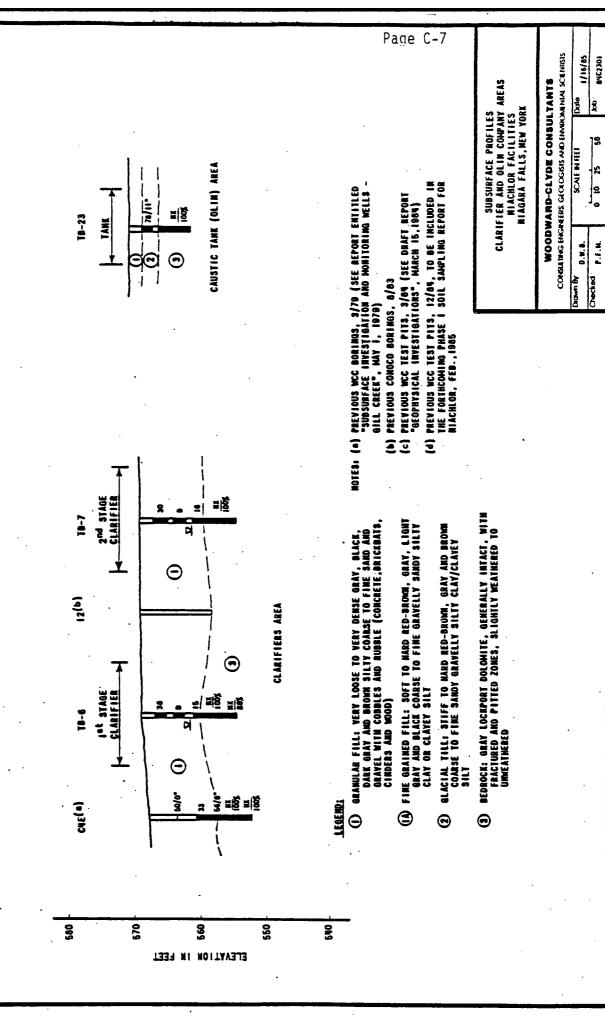
1/16/85 84C2301

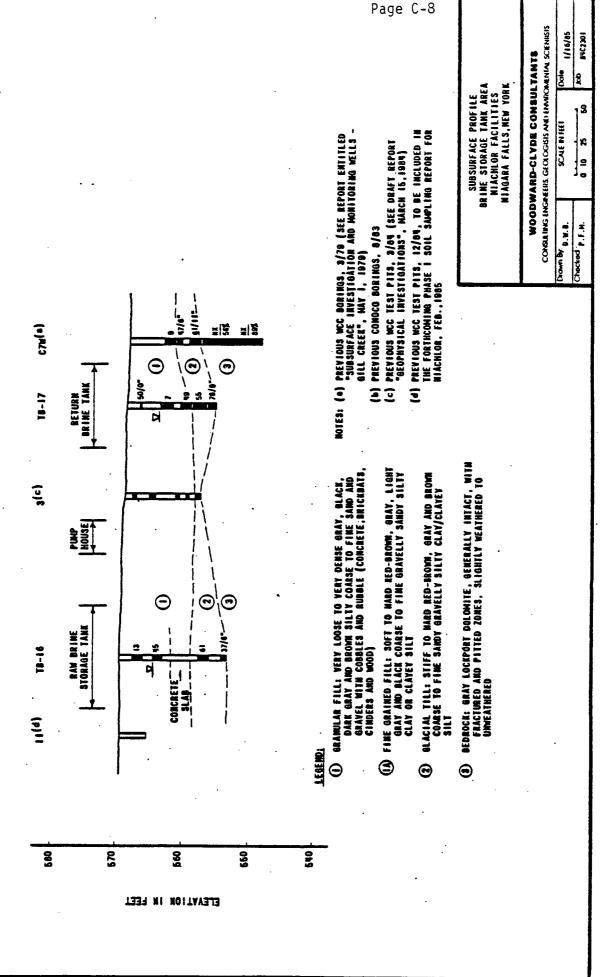


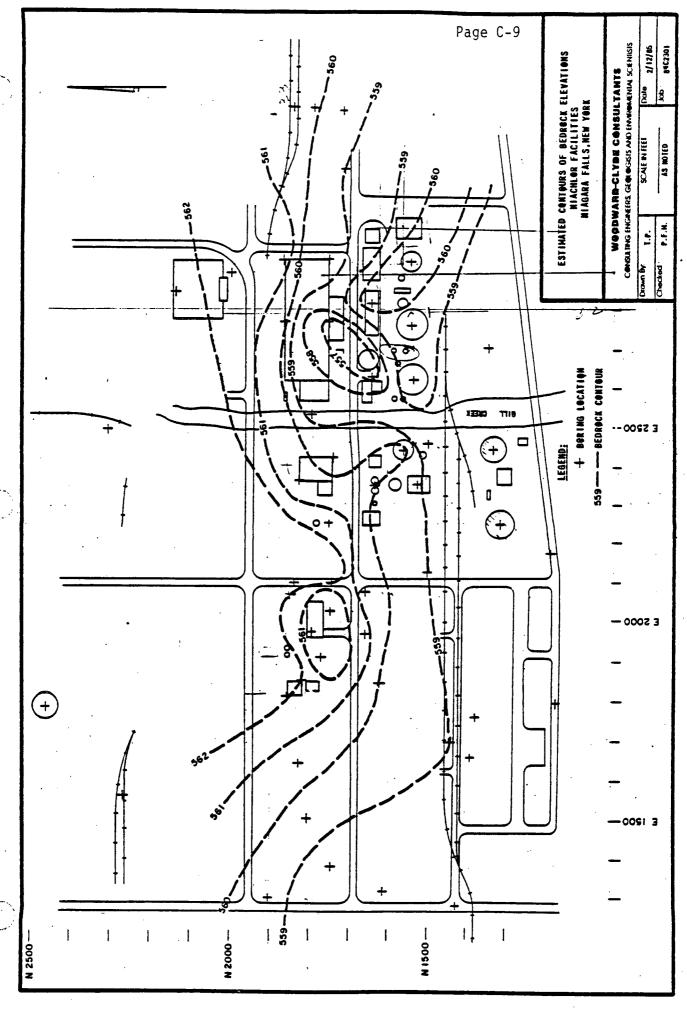
B4C2301

8

P. F. H.







		LOG of BORING No.	TB-1	N	1750	Page	C-10
	1/3	/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.0	LOCATION	E	2755		
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER C
9 		Fill: loose to dense to brown and gray silty coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL (SW)		7.0			M
10 — 61 - 61 - 50	Ì	Glacial Till: very stiff to hard red-brown and gray sandy gravelly silty CLAY with rock fragments (CL)	559.5 557.0				3.5
15 —		Auger refusal at 12.0 feet					
							i
• • • • • • •		(1) Numbers listed under "Other Tests" are pocket penetrometer values, in tsf. /					
Completion	on Dept	h 12.0 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 8	.0 Feet	Da	ite	 ./3/8	5
4		Niachlor Facilities	Project I				

		LOG of BORING No.	TB-2	N 17	50	Page	C-11
DAT	E	3-4/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 568.5	LOCATION	E 29	10	Т	
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
5—	40 52 50/0"	Fill: very dense gray silty coarse to fine sandy coarse to fine GRAVEL with rubble, rock fragments and trace of organics (GW)	559.5	5.0			M
10		Auger refusal at 9.0 feet			,		
		·					
				-			
11111	·						-
11111	•	,					
	etion Dep t Name_		Feet Project			1/4/8	5

	LOC of PODING N				Page (	C <b>-</b> 12
	LOG of BORING No.		N 18			
DATE _1	SURFACE ELEVATION 569.0	LOCATION		55		
SAMPLES SAMPLES SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER
- - 24 5	Fill: loose to dense black and brown silty coarse to fine sandy coarse to fine GRAVEL (GM)		10.3			м
34/6"	with rock fragments at 8.0 feet	560.5				
10	Auger refusal at 8.5 feet					
		·				
			·			
		-				
						·
				٠		
Completion De	oth 8.5 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 2	.0 Feet	Da	te.	1/2/8	5
Project Name_		Project N				

	1.8		TB-4	N 180	65	Page	C-13
DA	TE	SURFACE ELEVATION 568.5	LOCATION	E 29	10		
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
	14	Fill: loose to medium dense black silty coarse to fine sandy coarse to fine GRAVEL, trace organics (GP-GM)		19.6			
5 -	5	with rock fragments at 6.6 feet	561.5	13.5			М
10		Auger refusal at 7.0 feet			٠		
			·	•			
			·			•	
		·					
-	-	·					
Compl	 etion Dep	th 7.0 Feet Water Depth 3.3	Feet	Da	te1	/ ./2/85	<u> </u>
1	t Name _	Niachlor Facilities	Project I				

		LOG of BORING No.	TB-5	N 21		je C-1	4
DA	15	SURFACE ELEVATION 570.0	LOCATION				
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
5	10 54/11"	Fill: medium dense gray and brown silty coarse to fine SAND (SM) with brick fragments	563.5				
10—	NX 100%	Gray DOLOMITE, fractured, slightly weathered (RQD=56%)	557.0				
			557.8				
15   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		Auger refusal at 6.5 feet		•			
1							
				•		-	
-		·					
1	etion Dep	•	1.5 Feet	Dat	e	1/4/8	5
Projec	t Name	Niachlor Facilities	Project N	lumber .	84C	<u> 2301</u>	

3-B

andrewed Abella Annaille. . 🕰

	<u> </u>	LOG of BORING No.	TB-6	15		e C-1	5
DAT	E	2-3/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.0	LOCATION	N 15 E 26			
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
5-	38* 9	Fill: loose to medium dense black and dark gray coarse to fine gravelly silty coarse to fine SAND (SM) with rubble at 3.5 feet	559.9				PH,
10-	NX 100% NX 88%	Gray DOLOMITE, intact, with a fractured and pitted zone from 12.8 to 13.5 feet (RQD=51%)	554.9				U,X
15		Auger refusal at 9.0 feet					
111111							
		* split spoon bouncing					
-			7.5 5.5		ate	1/3/8	5
	etion De <sub>l</sub> t Name_		<u>/</u> Feet Project				

			LOG of BORING No.	TB-7	N 15		e C-1	6
	DA	TE	3/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.0	LOCATION				
DEPTH, ft.		SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
	-		Crushed Stone	— 568.5 <u>—</u>				1
5		30 9	Fill: loose to dense black coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL, trace silt (SP) with rubble at 3.5 feet			·		pН
10		16		559.5	•			·
15	1111	NX 100%	Gray DOLOMITE, intact, with a fractured and pitted zone from 11.5 to 13.4 feet (RQD=47%)	554.5				ע, א
1.3	' <del>-</del>		Auger refusal at 9.5 feet					 
1		tion Dept					1/3/8	5
Pro	oject	Name	Niachlor Facilities	_ Project N	umber_	84C	2 <u>301</u>	

			LOG of BORING No.	TB-8	N 16		ge C-1	7
l	DA <sup>-</sup>	TE <u>1/2</u>	SURFACE ELEVATION 569.5	LOCATION	E 26	60		
	DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
	-		Shot rock and gravel	567.5				
	5	19	Fill: medium dense to dense black and gray silty coarse to fine sandy coarse to fine GRAVEL (GM)		13.9			M
	10	30			6.7			
		40 50/0"	fractured dolomite fragments at 10.0 to 12.5 feet	557.0	12.0			
	15   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		Auger refusal at 12.5 feet					
	Compl	etion Dep					/2/8	5
	Projec	t Name _	Niachlor Facilities	Project	Number	840	2301	

		LOG of BORING No.	TB-9	N 16	_	e C-1	8
DA		2-3/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 568.5	LOCATION	N 16 E 28			
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
-		Asphalt	568.2				
5	15 10 2/4"	Fill: medium dense gray, brown and black silty coarse to fine gravelly coarse to fine SAND (SW-SM)  Firm red-brown and gray coarse to fine—sandy silty CLAY, trace gravel (CL)	560.5 560.2	8.7			M
10		Auger refusal at 8.3 feet					
		•					
Compl	etion Dep	th 8.3 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 7	.0 Feet	Da	te	1/2/8	5
Projec	t Name	Niachlor Facilities	Project N	Number.	84C	2 <u>3</u> 01	

		LOG of BORING No.	TB-10	ท 15	45	ge C-1	9
DA.	TE <u>1/</u>	SURFACE ELEVATION 568.5	LOCATION	E 29	25		
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
"]		Asphalt	<b>—568.0</b>				
5	27 78	Fill: dense to very dense brown-black and gray silty coarse to fine sandy coarse to fine GRAVEL (GP-GM)		10.6			
1 3	24/6"		560.0	12.6			М
		Auger refusal at 8.5 feet					
Compi	etion Dep					L/3/8.	
Projec	t Name _	Niachlor Facilities	Project	Number	840	2301	

Wandsmad Chala Camarileans

	LOG of BORING No.	TB-11		Page	C-20	J
DATE _	1/3/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 568.5	LOCATION	N 174 E 24			_
SAMPLES		ELEVATION	% •	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
	Slag-gravel drive	568.3				
5—————————————————————————————————————	Fill: medium dense black, dark gray and brown silty coarse to fine sandy coarse to fine GRAVEL (GP-GM)		8.7			м
50/2	5" rock fragments at 9.0 feet	559.5				
10 — <u>NX</u> 34%	Gray DOLOMITE, fractured, slightly weathered and pitted Broken zone from 12.5 to 13.0 feet (RQD = 38%)	554.5				U,X
15	Auger refusal at 9.0 feet			•		
Completion	Pepth 14.0 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 3	<u>.0</u> Feet	Da	te.		

		LOG of BORING No.	TB-12	ท 18		e C-2	1
DA	TE	SURFACE ELEVATION 569.0	LOCATION				
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
5	7	Fill: very loose to loose black and gray fine gravelly coarse to fine SAND, trace silt (SP)			,		рĦ
	50/5"	rock fragments at 8.0 feet	560.5				-
10		Auger refusal at 8.5 feet					
-							
-							
		·					
Comp	letics Co-	oth 8.5 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 6	.0 Fact		ite	1/3/8	35
1	letion Dep ct Name_						

Wandsoned Chada Caracile ...

		LOG of BORING No.	TB-13	, <u>.</u>	_	e C-2	22
DA.	TE	3/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 570.0	LOCATION	N 15 E 23			
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
-		Asphalt and concrete	569.0				
	2	Fill: black silty SAND and cinders (SM)	567.0				pН
5—	26	Fill: soft light gray and black silty CLAY, trace sand (CL)	564.5				
-     -	26 9	Fill: loose to dense dark gray silty coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL (SM)					
10-	57/6"	rock fragments at 10.5 feet	559.0				
15 —		Auger refusal at 11.0 feet					
	·						
Comple	tion Dept	•	. <u>5</u> Feet	Da	te	1/3/8	5
Project	Nama	Niachlor Facilities	Broiset N			2201	

Ġ

-------

			LOG of BORING No.	TB-14		Page C-2	3
	DA		3/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.5	LOCATION	N 1635 E 2375		
	DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIMIT, % PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
	"		Asphalt	569.3			
	5	3 7	Fill: very loose to loose gray, brown and black silty coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL (GM)		26.4 34.5		M
	-	45	rock fragments at 8.0 feet	560.0	7.9		
	10-		Auger refusal at 9.5 feet				•
	1111111			·			
	11111111						
			-				
	Compl	etion Dep	th <u> </u>	.0 Feet	Date	1/3/85	
	5		Niachlor Facilities				
i	<u> </u>						

DATE1/	LOG of BORING No.  3/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.5	TB-15	N 15	65	je C−2	24
SAMPLES SAMPLING SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
5-2	Asphalt Black cinder fill  Fill: very soft light gray, yellow and white coarse to fine sandy silty CLAY (CL)  Glacial Till: very stiff coarse to fine sandy silty CLAY, trace gravel	_561.0				рH
	Auger refusal at 9.5 feet  (CL)  (CL)  (CL)  (GL)  (GL	560.0				
Completion Dept Project Name	th 9.5 Feet Water Depth 5.0  Niachlor Facilities	Feet Project N			1/3/8 2301	35

		LOG of BORING No.		N 13	15	C-25	
DA	TE	3/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.5	LOCATION	E 22	50		
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
5 -	13 45	Fill: medium dense to very dense brown and dark gray silty coarse to fine sandy coarse to fine GRAVEL (GP)	561.5	13.6			м
10 -	·	Concrete slab	558.5				
15	61	Glacial Till: very dense red-brown silty clayey coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL (SM)					
	37/6"	Auger refusal at 16.0 feet	553.5				
20 —							
							·
		·					
	etion Dep				ate		5
Projec	t Name_	Niachlor Facilities	Project	Number	840	<u> 2301</u>	

LOG of BORING No. TB-17 Page C-26  N 1333  N 1333  E 2442											
	-4/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 568.5	LOCATION	E 24	42							
SAMPLES SAMPLES SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS					
50/0"	Fill: loose to very dense gray, black and brown coarse to fine sandy silty coarse to fine GRAVEL with cobbles (GM)		6.5								
- 49 - 55	Glacial Till: hard red-brown coarse to fine sandy silty CLAY, trace gravel (CL)	558.5	8.9			M					
78/9"	Auger refusal at 13.2 feet	555.3				-					
Completion Dep	th 13.2 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 5	O Feet	Па	te	1/3/8	5					

Mandamad Abada Assas III . CA

	<u> </u>	LOG of BORING No.	TB-18			ge C-2	27
DA	TE 1/4-	-5/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 568.5	LOCATION	N 14 E 21	70 35		
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
5	3	Fill: very loose dark gray silty coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL (SM)  with rock fragments at lower depths					
1 7	8/6"	with lock fragments at lower depths	559.0				
10 -	NX 100%	Gray DOLOMITE, intact, with a fractured, pitted zone from 12.0 to 13.0 feet (RQD = 50%)	554.0		-		
15 —		Auger refusal at 9.5 feet	,				
1 1 1	·						
		·					
			,				
		·					
		· .		-			
	etion Dep	•				/5/85	!
Projec	t Name	Niachlor Facilities	Project !	Number	840	<u> 2301</u>	

Ī		LOG of BORING No.	TB-19		ŭ	e C-2	8
DA	TE	5/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.5	LOCATION	N 18 E 18			
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER C
		Fill: brown and black silty coarse to fine gravelly coarse to fine SAND (SM)	567.0				
-	22	Fill: hard gray coarse to fine sandy silty CLAY (CL)	564.0				4.0+
7	10	Fill: loose gray and red-brown silty coarse to fine gravelly coarse to fine SAND (SM)	564.0	11.9			
10-	NX 66%	Gray DOLOMITE, fractured, slightly weathered to unweathered (RQD = 8%)	557.0				
-		Auger refusal at 7.5 feet	33.10				
15—							
-						· :	
							:
-		·,	,				
						•	
-	,	(1) Numbers listed under "Other Tests" are pocket penetrometer values, in					
		tsf.					
Comple	tion Dep	th 12.5 Feet Water Depth_enc. @ 5	·0 Feet	Da	te	1/5/8	3.5
Project	Name	Niachlor Facilities	Project N	iumhar	84C	2301	Ţ

		LOG of BORING No.	TB-20	N 18	•	e C-2	9
0	ATE 1/4	-5/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.0	LOCATION				
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLES SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
5-	55*	Gravel covered concrete slab  Fill: medium dense gray, black and brown coarse to fine gravelly silty coarse to fine SAND (SM)  Fill: stiff brown coarse to fine gravelly	566.0 564.0 562.2			٠	рĦ
10-	NX 88% NX 89%	Gray DOLOMITE, fractured to intact, slightly weathered (RQD = 33%)					υ,х
15 -		Auger refusal at 6.8 feet	555.2				
C 0.50		* Split spoon bouncing	0 =			1/4/8	3.5
		oth 13.8 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 6				1/4/8	35
Proj	ect Name_	Niachlor Facilities	Project i	vumber	3402	-J	

Concrete slab 568.3		•	LOG of BORING No.	TB-21			je C-3	0
Concrete slab  22  Fill: loose to dense gray and brown fine gravelly silty coarse to fine SAND (SM)  10 — NX / 65%  Gray DOLOMITE, fractured and pitted from 8.0 to 12.0 and from 15.0 to 18.0 feet (RQD = 7%)  (RQD = 25%)  August refusal at 8.0 feet	DAT	TE	4/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.0	LOCATION				
Concrete slab  Concrete slab  Fill: loose to dense gray and brown fine gravelly silty coarse to fine SAND (SM)  50/0"  NX 65%  Gray DOLOMITE, fractured and pitted from 8.0 to 12.0 and from 15.0 to 18.0 feet (RQD = 7%)  (RQD = 25%)  August refusal at 8.0 feet	٦	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	_	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
Fill: loose to dense gray and brown fine gravelly silty coarse to fine SAND (SM)  50/0"  50/0"  561.0  Since the series of the SAND (SM)  561.0  Since the series of the SAND (SM)  561.0  NX  657  Gray DOLOMITE, fractured and pitted from 8.0 to 12.0 and from 15.0 to 18.0 feet (RQD = 7%)  (RQD = 25%)  Auger refugal at 8.0 feet	-		Concrete slab	568.3	•			
10 — NX   Gray DOLOMITE, fractured and pitted from 8.0 to 12.0 and from 15.0 to 18.0 feet (RQD = 7%)   (RQD = 25%)   551.0	5	6	Fill: loose to dense gray and brown fine gravelly silty coarse to fine SAND (SM)	.	16.3			pH M
(RQD = 25%)  Auger refugal at 8.0 foot	10 —	NX 65%	8.0 to 12.0 and from 15.0 to 18.0 feet					
Auger refusal at 8.0 feet	15 — - -	55%		551.0				
	20		nager retusar at 0.0 feet					
Completion Depth 18.0 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 7.0 Feet Date 1/4/85  Project Name Niachlor Facilities Project Number 84C2301								

. AF

			LOG of BORING No.	TB-22	,	-	e C-3	1
	DATE .		surface ELEVATION 569.0	LOCATION	N 17 E 20			<del>.</del>
о рерти, и.	SAMPLING	RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
"	7		Gravel covered concrete slab*	568.0	-			
5_	26		Fill: dense red-brown and gray coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL, trace silt (SP)	564.5				
	- 13 - 50,	/o"	Fill: stiff tan and gray fine gravelly coarse to fine sandy silty CLAY with organics (CL)	560.5	9.4	27	17	М .
10-	NX 100		Gray DOLOMITE, pitted, slightly weath- ered (RQD = 49%)					
	-			555.5				
15-			Auger refusal at 8.5 feet					
-			* 4 in. gravel 8 in. concrete					
1	pletion	·-		Feet		te1		
Proj	ect Nar	ne	Niachlor Facilities	Project N	Number.	840	2301	

	LOG of BORING No.	TB-23	N 24		ge C-3	32
	SURFACE ELEVATION 571.0	LOCATION				
SAMPLING SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
	Medium dense gray silty SLAG and GRAVEL	569.0				
78/11"	Hard gray coarse to fine sandy clayey SILT (ML)	566.5				
NX 100%	Gray DOLOMITE, fractured, slightly weathered (RQD = 49%)	561.4				
10	Auger refusal at 4.5 feet					·
1111						
7					-	
T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
71111	, ,					
1						
Completion Dep Project Name	th 9.6 Feet Water Depth dry  Niachlor Facilities	Feet Project N			/4/85	

		LOG of BORING No.	TB-24	N 14	_	e C-3	3
DAT	E	SURFACE ELEVATION 568.5	LOCATION				
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
	5	Fill: loose brown fine gravelly coarse to fine sandy clayey SILT (ML)	563.0	7.4			М
		Fill: loose silty coarse to fine sandy GRAVEL, COBBLES and ROCK FRAGMENTS (GP)	559.0				
10 —		Auger refusal at 9.5 feet					
1 1						•	
							·
1 1	•		·				
	i					·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					,
Complet Project	ion Dept Name	th 9.5 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 3  Niachlor Facilities	<u>.0</u> Feet Project N			1/4/8 2301	5

LOG of BORING No. TB-25 Page C-34							
DATE	SURFACE ELEVATION 569.5	LOCATION	E 245	0			
DEPTH, ft. SAMPLES SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, % PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS		
5	Fill: very loose dark gray and red-brown silty clayey coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL (SM)	563.5	14.5				
10-	Fill: loose gray silty coarse to fine sandy GRAVEL, with rock and brick fragments (GP-GM)	558.0					
15 —	Auger refusal at 11.5 feet	•					
					!		
			·				
				·			
					1		
			·				
Completion D Project Name		Feet Project		e 1/4/85 84C2301			

:- R

						0-	- ^ ^	C		
			N 23	_	e C-3	5				
	DA	TE	LOCATION	N E 2465						
	DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	. DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS		
	5	12	Fill: medium dense black and gray silty coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL with cinders, cobbles and brick fragments (SM)	561.5						
			Auger refusal at 8.5 feet	201.3						
	-									
	Comple	tion Dept	h 8.5 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 4.	0 Feet	Dat	te	1/4/8	5		
j	Project Name Niachlor Facilities Project Number 84C2301									
- 1	<del></del>									

LOG of BORING No. TB-27 N 2275									
DATE		LOCATION	E 15	40	,				
SAMPLES SAMPLES SAMPLING SAMPLING RESISTANCE		DESC	CRIPTION	•	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
2	Fill: coarse	very loose g to fine SAN	gray and bro	wn silty L (slag)	562.0				
	Auger	refusal at 8	3.0 feet						
10									
Completion	Depth8.		Water De Facilities	pth_enc. @ 6	•0 Feet	Di	ate	1/4/22301	85

DATE 1/2/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 567.5 LOCATION E 3300  WALEN SURPLING  BESCRIPTION  Fill: very dense dark gray and black silty coarse to fine SAND, trace gravel (SM)  SOURCE 1/2/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 567.5 LOCATION E 3300  Fill: very dense dark gray and black silty coarse to fine SAND, trace gravel (SM)  562.5 16.5	OTHER TESTS
Fill: very dense dark gray and black silty coarse to fine SAND, trace gravel (SM)  562.5	OTHER TESTS
Fill: very dense dark gray and black silty coarse to fine SAND, trace gravel (SM)  562.5	
Boring ended at 5.0 feet	
Completion Depth 5.0 Feet Water Depth dry Feet Date 1/2/	35
Completion Depth 5.0 Feet Water Depth dry Feet Date 1/2/ Project Name Niachlor Facilities Project Number 84C230	

LOG of BORING No. TB-29 N 1182									
DA	TE	5/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.5	LOCATION				<u></u>		
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS		
5	18	Ashpalt Fill: loose silty coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL (SM)  Fill: very stiff red-brown coarse to fine sandy silty CLAY, trace gravel (CL-ML)	-569.3 567.0	6.6	21	14			
10			559.5						
1		Fill: loose gray silty coarse to fine sandy GRAVEL and COBBLES (GP)	556.1						
		Auger refusal at 13.4 feet							
		th 13.4 Fact Wass 2 - 1 8 2				1/5/0	5		
	etion Dept t Name	th 13.4 Feet Water Depth 8.3  Niachlor Facilities	Feet Project N		te		5		

			LOG of BORING No.	TB-30		_	e C-3	9
	DA <sup>-</sup>	TE	5/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.5	LOCATION	N 12 E 21	74 - 74		
DEPTH ft.	SAMPLES	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
	"		Concrete slab	-569.0	-			·
	5	14	Fill: loose to medium dense light gray silty clayey coarse to fine SAND and GRAVEL with rubble (SP)		8.8		,	
١,	<u> </u>		GRAVET WITH INDDIE (SP)					
				556.5				
	7		Fill: gray sandy silty CLAY (CL)	555.0				
1	.5 —		Auger refusal at 14.5 feet	·				
	7							
	7		·					
	=		·					
				·				
							! !	
	-							
	4							
	7							
	7		·					
	뒥		·					
	₫							
				!				
	}							
	4	-						
	7		•					
1			th 14.5 Feet Water Depth 7.5				1/5/5	
		etion Dep t Name	th 14.5 Feet Water Depth 7.5  Niachlor Facilities	Feet			1/5/8 2301	35
	. 0,00	· rame		Project N	vumber.		-27-	

		LOG of BORING No.	TB-31	37 10	-	e C-4	0
DA	TE	5/85 SURFACE ELEVATION 569.5	LOCATION	N 13 E 27		<u> </u>	
DEPTH, ft.	SAMPLING RESISTANCE	DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION	WATER CONTENT, %	LIQUID LIMIT, %	PLASTIC LIMIT, %	OTHER TESTS
5-		Fill: loose gray coarse to fine GRAVEL and COBBLES (shot rock) (GP)		10.3			
			557.5				
15-		Auger refusal at 12.0 feet				1/5/0	
		th 12.0 Feet Water Depth enc. @ 8				1/5/8	5
Project	Name	Niachlor Facilities	Project N	lumbar	84C	2301	(

Washemed Charle Committees

ATTACHMENT "D"

#### 703-07 CONCRETE SAND

SCOPE. This specification contains the requirements for sand used in Portland Cement concrete.

GENERAL. Materials Specification 703-01, Fine Aggregate, shall apply except as modified herein.

MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS. When dry, the fine aggregate for Portland Cement concrete shall conform to the following gradation requirements:

Sieve Size	Percent Pass Minimum	ing By Weight Maximum
3/8 inch	100	
No. 4	90	100
No. 8	75	100
No. 16	50	85
No. 30	25	60
No. 50	10	30
No. 100	. 1	10
No. 200 (Wet)	0	3

Sand manufactured from a carbonate rock, either a limestone or dolomite, by itself will not be permitted in concrete pavement or concrete bridge deck wearing surfaces. However, a blend of manufactured carbonate sand with another sand will be permitted provided that the blended mixture contains at least 40 percent non-carbonate particles in each size fraction coarser than the No. 30 sieve. Non-carbonate particles are defined as those having an acid insoluble content not less than 80 percent.

Test. Test methods may be obtained from the Materials Bureau.

BASIS OF ACCEPTANCE. The provisions of Materials Specification 703-01, Fine Aggregates, shall apply.



Catalytic 08008-285P		STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	(5034E)
PLANT:	NIAGARA	SCC CONTRACT NO.	39950
CLIENT:	E. I. DU PONT	SPECIFICATION NO.	39950-0900-0902
LOCATION:	NIAGARA FALLS, N	YEW YORK	
•		SPECIFICATION	
		for	
		SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS	
		CONSISTING OF	
Reference At	tachmante:	•	
nelerence At	tacimients.		
Item Nur	nber	Description	,
EN 880-1	.01/135-1-1	Submersible Well Pumps	
		•	
Approved		Date	
Approved	C CLIENT /	Date	
Approved 2	ment fi fil	TIC	1-22-87
Prepared By	STEARNS CATALY	1.	
	J. EARING GAIAE	•••	

Amendment	CLIENT STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION						N		
Amendment	Approved	Date	Approved	Date	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Date
	·								
		-							<u> </u>
				· ·					

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0902

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1.00	SCOPE	. 1
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS	1
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA	1
4.00	DESIGN DETAILS	1

SUBMERSIBLE I	SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0902 Page 1 of 1
1.00	SCOPE
1.01	This specification describes the minimum requirements for the design, manufacture, testing, inspection and delivery of submersible sump pumps.
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS
2.01	The following industry, association and government codes and standards shall be followed as applicable to the design, fabrication, assembly and testing of all equipment furnished under this specification:
	ANSI - American National Standards Institute.  OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Act.  NEMA - National Electrical Manufacturers Association.  NEC - National Electric Code.
2.02	The issues or revisions of these documents in effect on the date of inquiry shall apply.
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA
3.01	Performance of the pumps shall be in accordance with the requirements of the data sheets.
3.02	Pumps shall be non-overloading.
4.00	DESIGN DETAILS
4.01	Pumps shall be submersible type to be located within a 20 inch diameter well along with level instrument stilling tube (supplied by Others) to pump contaminated ground water.
4.02	Impeller shall be threaded on shaft with impeller locknut to prevent backoff. Shaft shall be 300 series stainless steel.
4.03	Casing shall have 300 series stainless steel fasteners.
4.04	Pump shall have single mechanical seal with materials as specified on data sheet.
4.05	Motor shall be provided fully submerged in high grade turbine oil chamber for permanent lubrication of bearings and mechanical seal and efficient heat dissipation. Motor shall have 15 feet of Teflon covered power cord, water and oil resistant with epoxy seal and gland nut at motor end.
4.06	Pumps shall be equipped with permanent lifting eye or similar device.

08448	gineening Department		
	mersible Type Pumps		Page 1
Contract Number 39950 Item Number 40	80-101-1-1	Specification No 3	9950-0900-0902
Client E.T. DUPOUT		Requisition Number	
Location NIAGARA FALLS, NY.		Number Required 7	hirty FIVE (35)
		By	Date 9/24/86
Unit or Area	Bought	Revision By	Date
Status For. Approval (1), inquiry (2), valuates (2),	Vendor		Alternate (optional)
Reference Spec:	Date		Attended (options)
Item Nos.:	Proposal No.		
Service SUBMERSIBLE WELL PUMIS	Requirements	Offered	Offered
Pump Size/Pump Model No.	* *		
Pumpage GROUND WATER Solids 50 mg/L %/Dia. —			
Sp.Gr. /.D /Temp./Visc. 500F/1.25CP			
Capacity: GPM @ TDH (Suct. Press.@ 0.4 PSIG)	156PM@107F	7	
NPSH, Available/Required (Feet)	34 / *		
Materials: Casing	C.F.		
impeller	CT - 3/4 SOL	to handling CA	PABILITY
Shaft	\$.5.		
Sieeve			
Mech. Seal-Mfr./Type	SINGLE - hARDFA	<b>1</b> =n	
Mech. Seal-Rot./Stat./Gask.	SILICANE COATED		
Get: Seel-Goding	CARBIDE FACES		
Electrical Cable W/Arc Tite Connector	W/55 Spring, BUN,	N	
Impeller Diameter: Min/Design/Max.	EUNSTONEAS.	<b>.</b>	
B.H.PDes./Max./Corrected for Viscosity?	* * -		
Motor—HP/RPM	* *		
Enclosure/Frame No.	OIL SUBHERGED	5	
Voits/Phase/Cycles	460/3/60		
Tests Required	570.		
Level Switch - Type	BY DTHERS		
Materials - Float/Rod			
NEMA Class/Group/Voits	SUBMERSIBLE		
LIFTING LUG	REQ'D.		
POWER CORD: WATER \$ OIL !	RESISTANT.	,	
EPOXY SEALED AT MOTOR;	15PT OF		
	14/3 570	· ·	
0-106PM FORWARD FLOW- CONT.	CC VALVE		
56PM MINIMUM flow thru re	CIRC ORIFICE		
CONTINUAL RUNNINGWITH	12" SUMP LEVE	<b>7</b>	
011101111111111111111111111111111111111	<del>                                     </del>		
PUMPAGE CONTAINS LOW LEVEL			
CHLIRIPATED HYDROCARBOX	15; PH 6-	4	
		<del>                                     </del>	
* TO BE COMPLETED	BY VENDOR		
* TO BE COMPLETED	INT A ENANGE		
Unit Price (Incl. Pump, Motor, Cplg., Base, etc.)		<del>                                     </del>	
Estimated Weight	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>-</del>
Delivery	<u> </u>		
Freight			
Total Price Frt. Alwd. (Unit pr. x No. of Pumps)	<del>†</del>	1	
Note: Use Check "./" to Show Compliance.			

SPECIFICATION

39950-2500-2501

PLANT: Niagara PROJECT: 113592 SPEC.: 02-2501

REVISION: 0

DATE: 23 December 1986

PAGE: 1 of 5

#### 1.0 IDENTIFICATION

EN Number	Quantity	Description
880-1-1	1	Tank, Equalization/Surge

#### 2.0 SCOPE

This specification defines requirements for the design, fabrication and erection of one field erected storage tank.

#### 3.0 DESCRIPTION

Vertical storage tank, 35'-0" O.D. x 22'-0" high with flat bottom, conical supported roof and constructed of carbon steel. Tank to be furnished complete with all nozzles, internal dip pipes, ladder, platform, etc. all in accordance with Drawing F-25001 and references thereon.

#### 4.0 GENERAL

- 4.1 All notes, instructions, etc., included on the drawing are made part of this specification. Design, fabrication and inspection shall be in accordance with the current API 650 Standard and Du Pont standards and specifications.
- 4.2 Design calculations, weld procedures (WSP), and welder qualifications (PQR) shall be furnished along with initial submission of drawings for approval. All thicknesses, reinforcements, supports, etc. shall be verified by calculations. Thickness shown on control drawings shall be considered as minimum.
- 4.3 Vendor is released to purchase all materials on placement of order.
- 4.4 Gaskets, bolts and nuts for shell, head, manhole and blind flanges for testing and final shipment shall be furnished and installed by the Vendor.
- 4.5 Vendor shall identify all subcontractor supplied parts and accessories with manufacturer's name and address and shall submit documentation for Stearns Catalytic and/or Du Pont approval.
- 4.6 Handrails, cages, ladders and guards to be painted in accordance with Painting System 213X. All coats to be applied at the fabricator's shop. Top coat to be High Vis. Yellow 326-Y-23663.

SPECIFICATION 39950-2500-2501

PLANT: Niagara
PROJECT: 113592
SPEC: 02-2501

REVISION: 0

DATE: 23 December 1986
PAGE: 2 of 5

Platform support steel to be painted in accordance with Painting System 207V. All coats to be applied at the fabricator's shop. Top coat to be Shale Gray 326-Y-67633.

- 4.8 Platform grating to be galvanized in accordance with System 170W.
- Water for test and disposal of same shall be the responsibility of others. Test water shall be furnished 700 ft. from the tank(s). Vendor shall run hoses to fill tank from this point. Blanking of all nozzles and test shall be the responsibility of the Vendor. After hydrostatic testing (4 hours) and a suitable time for preload settlement (1 to 6 months), the tank shall be drained to Gill Creek, approximately 700 ft. No water shall be left in tank.
- 4.10 Tank(s) shall be erected on foundations supplied by others. It shall be the Vendor's responsibility to visit the site and familiarize himself with all conditions prior to submitting proposal.
- 4.11 Access roads for getting materials and equipment to jobsite will be provided by others.
- 4.12 Vendor shall furnish all data and drawings as indicated in Paragraph 7.0 and as indicated on the attached "Vendor Data Requirements".
- 4.13 All tanks are to be tagged with a stainless steel nameplate permanently attached to each tank; data to include: Du Pont EN number, Du Pont order number, tank size and gallonage, and tank materials of construction. This is in addition to any tags required by API codes.
- 4.14 Exterior surfaces of storage tank to be painted in accordance with Painting System 213X (except the underside of bottom). Prime coat and intermediate coat to be applied at the fabricator's shop.

  Disregard the reference made in attached SCC Spec. SP-2500-01, Item 12.02, which states sections of field erected tanks shall not be shop primed. Top coat to be applied in the field after tank erection (White 326-Y-67632).
- 4.15 Tank to be insulated by fabricator after hydrostatic testing.

## 5.0 STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Du Pont Std. C1K
Du Pont Std. G15.1C
Du Pont Spec. SG11.4S
Du Pont Std. G12D
Du Pont Spec. SU2A
Du Pont Std. G1C

- Flexible Base Foundations
- Manway DavitDesign Procedures
- Insulation Supports
- Gaskets
- Nozzle Construction

SPECIFICATION

39950-2500-2501

PLANT: Niagara
PROJECT: 113592
SPEC: 02-2501

REVISION: 0

DATE: 23 December 1986

PAGE: 3 of 5

SCC Std. S-0800-112 - Grounding Lugs SCC Spec. SP-2500-01 - Fabrication

Du Pont Spec. 8572 (Sheet #16) - Painting System 213X
Du Pont Spec. 8572 (Sheet #13) - Painting System 170W
Du Pont Spec. 8572 (Sheet #18) - Painting System 207V
Du Pont Spec. 8575 Rex 4 - Insulation Specification

Du Pont Std. B6Y - Grating Anchors

Du Pont Std. B9Y - Platforms
Du Pont Std. B2W - Ladder Details
Du Pont Std. B3W - Ladder Cages
Du Pont Std. B3V - Handrail
Du Pont Spec. SB4X - Grating

#### Drawings

SCC Dwg. F-25001, Rev. ●

#### 6.0 INSPECTION

Inspection will be made by Du Pont Quality Assurance Field Representative (QAFR) and inspection procedures are given in the Inspection Planning Data Sheets attached for each vessel. Some of the inspection items that will be checked are noted for each visit. Visit requests are not necessarily in chronological order.

7.0 YOUR QUOTATION MUST STATE YOUR SCHEDULE FOR SUBMITTING DRAWINGS AS FOLLOWS:

Design Approval Drawings in weeks after receipt of order. Final Drawings in weeks after return of all Design Approval Drawings.

7.1 One reproducible\* of Design Approval Drawings required.
One reproducible\* of Final Drawings required.

\*Two legible copies may be submitted for 8-1/2" x 11" or 11" x 17" drawing.

Burgara Caral

7.2 All drawings, drawing transmittal letters and correspondence must show the following identification:

Niagara

113592

Plant: Project:

Du Pont Order No.:

EN Numbers:

SPECIFICATION

39950-2500-2501

PLANT: Niagara
PROJECT: 113592
SPEC.: 02-2501

REVISION: 0

DATE: 23 December 1986

PAGE: 4 of 5

## 7.3 The following information is required for approval:

Layout and orientation.

Overall dimensions, weights and materials.

Mounting or foundation

dimensions.
Critical tolerances and finishes.

Connection locations and types. Weld details (WP/PQR).
Seam locations.
Internal details.
Calculations.
Nameplate data.

## 7.4 Design Approval Drawings

These drawings must be submitted before we will release start of fabrication. One print of each drawing will be returned stamped "Approved", "Approved as Noted", or "Not Approved". Fabrication will be released according to a note on the transmittal letter covering the returned prints. Upon receipt of all "Approved" and "Approved as Noted" drawings, vendor shall revise to include all changes and return for our use as Final Drawings. "Not Approved" drawings must be corrected and re-submitted for approval.

## 7.5 Final Drawings

These drawings are for Du Pont design and construction purposes.

PAGE	5	OF.	5	•
------	---	-----	---	---

1	CLIENT_	DuPo	<b>)</b> T
	LLIENI		

FOR INQUIRY NO. \_

ENT REFERENCE NO VEND		DEPRO Copies	NE CA	After A			Copies	Date	
DRAWINGS AND DATA REQUIRED	Copies with Bid	for Appr'l.	Date Due		Repro. Tracing	Dete Due	Readw/o	Due	NOTES
. DIMENSIONED OUTLINE DRAWINGS		1		2*	1				
L CROSS SECTIONAL DRAWINGS		1		2*	1		-		
L COMPONENT AND/OR DETAIL DRAWINGS				2*	<u> </u>				
ASSEMBLY AND/OR ERECTION DRAWINGS				2*					
S FOUNDATION DIAGRAMS AND LOADING REQUIREMENTS				<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
6. SCHEMATIC PIPING DRAWINGS		<u> </u>		<del> </del>		<u> </u>			
7. SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAMS		-		-					
8. DETAILED PARTS LIST	<u> </u>		<del> </del>		ļ	-			
9. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS FOR ONE YEAR'S NORMAL MAINTENANCE WITH PRICES	<u> </u>	-	<del> </del>		-	-	-		
0. INSTALLATION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND LUBRICATION MANUALS		-		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	-		
1. COMPLETED EQUIPMENT DATA SHEETS, AS NOTED	-			-		┼	-		
2 RIVET AND BOLT ERECTOR'S LIST	<u> </u>		-		-	-	+		
12 RIVET AND BOLT SUMMARY LIST		-	-		-	-			
14 PERFORMANCE CURVES	-				-	+	+		-
15. CATALOG INFORMATION, CUTS, ETC.						-	3		f
16. MANUFACTURER'S INSPECTION AND DATA REPORTS					-	+-	3	-	f
17. MILL TEST CERTIFICATES	<del> </del>	<del>  _</del>	K	10	*	-	+3-		f
18. WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCEDURE 18. QUALIFICATION TEST RECORDS	-	5,	<u> </u>	2			5		f
19. FACSIMILE OR RUB-OFF OF STAMPING						_	3	-	ŧ
20. SHIPPING SCHEDULE, SHIPPING MEMORANDUM, AND/OR PACKING LIST				-			<del>  3</del> .	+	
21. WEIGHT LIST OF FABRICATED PARTS AND/OR UNIT SHIPPING WEIGHT			*	-	*			-	
22. YENDOR'S CALCULATIONS		2	4	2		-		-	
24 火 TWO LEGIBLE COPIES MAY B				- Lu•	-	.,114	* D PAY!!	, <u> </u>	-

f Date indicated must be furnished when material or equipment is ready for inspection or shipment.

GENERAL NOTES: • 1. Drawings and date "For Approval" are required within two weeks after order is placed.

2. "Certified Correct" date and drawings are required within two weeks after return of "For Approval" date and drawing 3. Cost of above date must be included in quetation.



# STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

(4980E)

PLANT:

**NIAGARA** 

SCC CONTRACT NO.

39950

CLIENT:

E. I. DU PONT

SPECIFICATION NO.

SP-2500-01, Rev. 2

LOCATION:

NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

Date

**CLIENT** 

Approved

Amendment

#### **SPECIFICATION**

for

# FABRICATION OF C.S. ATMOSPHERIC STORAGE TANKS

# **CONSISTING OF**

Reference Attachments:	
ltem Number	Description
Approved	Date
Approved My CLIENT Approved STEARNS CATALYTIC	Date 10/23/86
Prepared By HUMFORD STEARNS CATALYTIC	

Date

Approved

Approved

Approved

STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION

Approved

Date

**Approved** 

(0085D)

#### STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

18009-684P		ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	(עלאטט)
PREPAREGRAY	DATE		
B. L. Lubliner	8/7/78	SPECIFICATION NO. SP-2500-01 PAGE 1 of 7	
APPROVED BY / //	DATE		REV.
J. LeCoff	8/7/78	FABRICATION OF C.S. ATMOSPHERIC STORAGE TANK	S 2
		•	
1.00 <u>scc</u>	PE		
cov red ter	vers the desi quired, works sting, shop o	tion, supplemented by tank and standard drawings ign, material, construction, field erection wher manship, fabrication shop procedures, inspection drawings, data reports, etc. for C.S. atmospherito be used for above ground service.	e •
1.02 The	e tank contro reby made a p	ol drawing and documents referred to thereon are part of this specification.	
th: com sta the re:	is specificat nsidered as l andard requir e standards ( ferred to Pu	ncies exist between the tank control drawings(s) tion, the tank control drawing(s) shall be being correct. Where regulatory or industry rements are more stringent than these instruction shall govern. In any event, all conflicts shall rehaser for clarification before proceeding with fabrication of the affected parts.	ons, be
pe de ac	rmitted only viations and	m tank control drawing(s) and this specification if the Vendor outlines in full detail all such the reasons therefore in his quotation. Writtensaid deviations in the Purchase Order will roval.	
2.00 <u>co</u>	NSTRUCTION		
2.01 Ta	nks shall be	of welded construction.	
wi dr	th the regul	l be designed, constructed and tested in accordant atory and industry standards specified on the ifications, purchase order and any state or locations.	
sh	ferences to all mean the visions.	ASME, ANSI, ASTM, API, AWWA or regulatory stands latest edition including addenda, supplements	ards and
2.04 De	sign criteri	a for tanks shall comply with the following:	
	level plu drawing.	cic head due to operating liquid at the high capas the vapor space design pressure specified on Specific gravity of the liquid used for design shall be as noted on the drawing, but not less	the

0.0	10-3745	SIAGIAEEVING DEL HATTACAT
	FABRICATION	OF C.S. ATMOSPHERIC STORAGE TANKS SPECIFICATION NO. SP-2500-01 PAGE 2 of 7
	2.05	Tank roofs shall be conical where practical. If the Vendor proposes to substitute another type of roof, his quotation shall describe the configuration and reasons for the substitution.
	3.00	NOZZLES AND MANWAYS
	3.01	All connections are to be flanged unless otherwise specified.
	3.02	Flange facing and drilling shall conform to ANSI B16.5. Manways shall conform to API 650.
	3.03	When screwed connections are specified, 3000 lb. forged steel full couplings shall be used.
	3.04	Nozzles of lined tanks, or vent connections, shall be flush with inside of shell or head.
	3.05	Nozzle bolt holes shall straddle the tank $0^{\circ}$ - $180^{\circ}$ center line or its parallel.
	3.06	All manholes, handholes, blanked connections, etc., shall be furnished complete with studs, nuts, gaskets, etc.
	4.00	BOLTING
	4.01	Manhole and handholes shall have hex head machine bolts and nuts conforming to ASTM A307, Grade B.
	4.02	Permanent studs, bolts and nuts shall not be in place during stress relief.
	5.00	INSULATION SUPPORTS
	5.01	Insulation supports shall be furnished and installed in accordance with the documents listed on the tank control drawing.
	5.02	When the tank is to be stress relieved, insulation supports must be welded to the tank prior to stress relieving.
	6.00	CORROSION ALLOWANCE
		Corrosion allowances specified for various parts of a tank shall be added to the calculated or minimum thickness of the base metal of shells, roofs, roof rafters, bottoms, internal columns, nozzles, manhole necks, manhole covers, handhole covers, blind flanges and on each exposed surface of nonremovable parts including welds. The minimum corroded thickness of nozzle necks shall not be less than the lesser of Schedule 40 pipe thickness or the minimum corroded thickness of the shell or head to which it is attached. In no case shall the uncorroded thickness of flanged

attached. In no case shall the uncorroded thickness of flanged

nozzle necks be less than specified in API 650.

FABRICATION	OF C.S. ATMOSPHERIC STORAGE TANKS	SPECIFICATION NO. SP-2500-01 PAGE 3 of 7
7.00	WELDING	
7.01	The Fabricator shall show evidence the for work covered by this specification accordance with requirements of ASME edition. An up-to-date certificate of file at the work site and available to upon request. All weld procedures with shall be submitted to the Purchaser a start of any work.	n have been qualified in Code, Section IX, latest or each welder shall be on the Purchaser's Inspector th qualification test records
7.02	Impact testing, when necessary, will or purchase order.	be identified on the drawing
7.03	Weld seam construction shall be in ac 650 Appendix J for field and shop fab that backing strips, other than those bottoms of field erected tanks, shall they cannot be removed, approval must to leave them in place.	rication respectively, except used at seams in flat be subsequently removed. If
7.04	Postweld heat treatment and/or radiog accordance with the industry standard drawings.	raphing shall be in l or as specified on the
7.05	Postweld heat treatment procedures sh Purchaser for approval prior to being	nall be submitted to the gused.
7.06	Location of spot radiographing will be Inspector.	oe selected by Purchaser's
7.07	The gas metal arc and flux cored arc be used to weld tanks for low tempera	welding processes shall not ature service (below -20°F).
7.08	Machined bevels to form the welding a smooth, clean, slag-free flame-cut, plevels are acceptable.	groove are preferred, but powder-cut, or arc-scarfed
7.09	Tack welds shall be of the same qual process as the rest of the weld or the weld prior to the completion of the weld prior to the completion of the weld prior to the completion of the well prior to the well prior to the completion of the well prior to the completion of the well prior to the well pri	hey shall be removed from the
7.10	Small, sound tack welds which penetrated welding groove, for a single welded the finished weld. Tack welds lacking acceptable and must be chipped or growhich almost fill the welding groove be chipped or ground out.	groove, may become a part of ng penetration are not ound out. Large tack welds
7.11	The slag shall be cleaned from each defects chipped or ground out before and the completed weld shall be clea	the next layer is applied,

	FABRICATION	OF C.S. ATMOSPHERIC STORAGE TANKS	SPECIFICATION NO. SP-2500-01 PAGE 4 of 7
	7.12	Arc-strikes and weld starts shall not base metal outside the weld groove not be encompassed by a fillet or socket	r outside an area which will
	7.13	When inadvertent arc-strikes are made outside the weld area, the arc-strikes grinding or filing and the arc-strike examined under 5X magnification or by	s shall be removed by area will be visually
	8.00	PREPARATION AND LAYOUT OF PLATES	
•	8.01	The practice of using wide welds to opermissible. Accordingly, poor fit-usuitable means (regrooving, etc.). Evendor shall not correct a plate edge by the Purchaser and such welding may or other approved methods of examinat	p shall be remedied by xcept for small cavities, the deficiency unless approved be subject to radiographic
	8.02	Fit-up shall be done with jacks and c not use sledge hammers in fitting-up unavoidable, and then only with flatt	work except where
	9.00	INSPECTION, TESTING AND STAMPING	
	9.01	Inspection may be made by a represent decision as to rejection of material noncompliance with the specification requirements shall be final.	or workmanship for
	9.02	Acceptance by the Purchaser's represe Vendor of his responsibility for such conforming with the specification and requirements.	workmanship and materials
	9.03	Tanks shall be tested in accordance windustry standards and the test condidrawings.	vith the regulatory and itions specified on the
	9.04	Radiographic examination, as required shall be accomplished by personnel quasification and Pressure Vessel Code of results will be by personnel qualistractically. Recommended Practice for Machine Personnel Qualification and Certifical Radiographic Testing Method.	Malified in accordance with Section V, Article 1. Review ified to levels II or III of Wondestructive Testing

080	110-3745P		
	FABRICATION	OF C.S. ATMOSPHERIC STORAGE TANKS	SPECIFICATION NO. SP-2500-01 PAGE 5 of 7
	10.00	SHOP DETAIL DRAWINGS	
	10.01	Detail drawings, submitted to Purchase the following:	er for approval, shall show
	10.01.1	All information given on tank control parts of documents referenced thereon	drawing(s) and applicable
	10.01.2	Material specifications (ASTM, etc.)	including welding electrodes.
	10.01.3	Location and details of all seams and	nozzle attachments.
	10.01.4	Nozzle identification, using control identification.	drawing assigned
	10.01.5	Test procedures for tank and lining (	if any).
	10.01.6	Shipping and/or erected weight.	
	10.02	Following Purchaser's approval, certi submitted. These drawings shall be s of each drawing near the title block and with the date and signature of th representative.	with the word "Certified",
	10.03	Quantity of approval and certified prindicated on the purchase order.	ints required will be
	11.00	DATA REPORTS	
		Vendor shall furnish a stress relief	graph (where applicable).
	12.00	CLEANING AND PAINTING	
	12.01	Inside and outside of tanks shall be grease, spatter, etc.	cleaned of rust, loose scale,
	12.02	Tanks shall be painted in accordance specification referenced on the contrants, the shop fabricated sections a field welding is completed, the Vendo except the underside of flat bottom part of the contract	shall not be primed. After or shall clean all areas,
	12.03	On shop fabricated tanks, the following be observed.	ing protective measures shall
	12.03.1	Machined surfaces and threads shall by application of grease or other sur	be protected during shipment itable compound.
- 1			

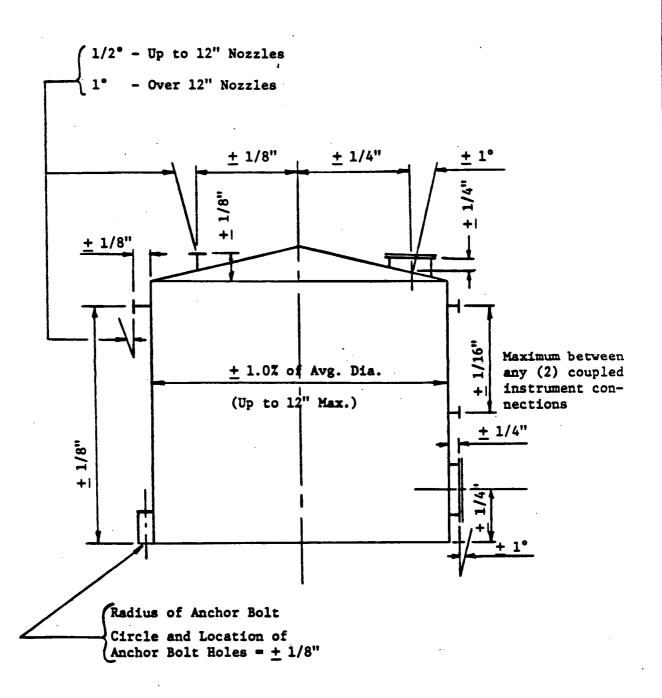
# STEARNS CATALYTIC CORP. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

FABRICATION	OF C.S. ATMOSPHERIC STORAGE TANKS	SPECIFICATION NO. SP-2500-01 PAGE 6 of 7
12.03.2	Flange faces shall be protected by woo commercial type hard cover plates.	od, masonite, or other
12.03.3	Couplings shall be protected by plugs	of compatible materials.
12.04	Item number, 0° - 180° center line, slarrow shall be painted on shop built	
13.00	EXTERNAL CLIPS	
13.01	Platform and ladder clips shall be furequired by the control drawing.	rnished and installed as
13.02	When a tank is to be stress relieved, tank prior to stress relieving.	clips must be welded to the
13.03	Clips which have a reinforcing pad we at least one 1/8" diameter drilled ve pad.	lded to the shell shall have nt hole in the reinforcing

FABRICATION OF C.S. ATMOSPHERIC STORAGE TANKS

SPECIFICATION NO. SP-2500-01 PAGE 7 of 7

14.00 TOLERANCES



Prepared by: WW/ Lehner

Stearns ( के) Catalytic	Inspection	Inspection Planning Data Sheet		Sheet 1 Control No.	of 5	s v. 1
Source Inspection		P.O. Number Project/Spec. No. Item or Service	113592/02 See Below	39950-2500	)-2501	
Inspection Activity		Instruction	<b>n</b> ,			
Qty-Item-No One (1) NOTES: 1.	Sheet. You will be Representative (Quantity that you are not of before inspection.  When major componed QAFR will inspect Vendor's responsitive requirements in Some The QAFR shall perthat the Vendor do the cognizant Quantity conformance. The 864-1608.  The Vendor shall bu Pont approval, tion(s), have been before the use of SCC Manager of Experiments.	is required per the contacted by a DAFR) to schedule in contacted, call (30 is needed.  ents or service are these items at the bility to include D	cuPont Quality spection visus (2) 451-0200 cobtained from point of material inspection formances and the Purchase Opproved or "Submittals shii) as requires	y Assurance its. In the its of the shall for the state of	e Field he event days  dors, th It is otificat hall ass l notify  15)  uire SCO pecifica s Noted" e to the	the the tion sure

Date

29 December 1986

Stearns (*) Catalytic
-----------------------

Prepared by: \_

W. Lehner

# **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

Sheet <sup>2</sup> of

Control No.

Rev. 1

5

Source Inspection
 ■ Source Inspection

P.O. Number

Inspection Level

1

Project/Spec. No.

113592/02 39950-2500-2501

29 December 1986

Inspection L	
	Item or Service See Sheet 1
Inspection , Activity	Instruction
	All documentation and equipment tags must be identified with the DuPont Plant location, Project Designation, Purchase Order and EN Numbers. The following documentation is to be provided by the Vendor:
	<ol> <li>Mill Test Report(s)</li> <li>Weld and Welder Qualification Procedure(s)</li> <li>Weld Sample(s)/Coupon(s)</li> </ol>
	<ul><li>4. NDE Data and Report(s)</li><li>5. Hydrostatic Data and Report(s)</li><li>6. Nameplate Facsimile</li></ul>
2.	Pre-Fabrication Inspection Meeting
	The prefab meeting will be initiated by W. Lehner, QAE at (215) 864-1608. The inspection and specification requirements will be reviewed with the vendor's manufacturing and Quality Control personnel. A tentative schedule of future inspection visits will be established.
3.	Inspection Instructions:
	The QAFR will include, but not be limited to, the following inspections:
	Preliminary, Intermediate and Final as required by Section 5.
4.	Field Weather Condition(s)
	No welding below 0° fahrenheit in the rain or in high winds unless adequate protection from the elements is provided. Preheat material when required per the API Code and Vendor's welding procedure(s).
5.	Equalization/Surge Tank
	Preliminary - Prior to Ship Fabrication
Verify	Welding procedure(s) is approved by SCC.
Verify	Welder(s) and welding operator(s) are qualified to fabricate the listed item in accordance with the SCC approved Vendor's qualificati procedure(s).

Date .

Stearns (\*\*) Catalytic

# **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

Sheet 3 of

Control No.

Rev. 1

5

Source Inspection
 ■ Source Inspection

Inspection Level

1

P.O. Number

Project/Spec. No.

113592/02 39950-2500-2501

Sanica

Inspection	Instruction
Activity	Instruction
3. Verify	Quality control and inspection procedure(s) are employed to assure strong welds.
4. Verify	In-process materials are controlled and identified to provide trace-ability to the Mill Test Report(s).
5. Verify	Mill Test Report(s), heat number(s) and material for conformance to drawing and specification requirements.
·	Intermediate - In Shop Progress
6. Inspect	Weld edge preparation for required weld geometry and are free of grease, grime and paint.
7. Inspect	The general surface(s) for laminations, pits, gouges and undesirable conditions.
8. Verify	Heat number(s) appear on the development shell plate drawing supplie for radiograph record.
9. Inspect	Prefab weldments for weld quality and general workmanship.
.O. Verify	Galvanized platform grating is in accordance with the SCC Spec., the DuPont St'd and the DuPont drawing.
ll. Witness	Ferrous metal exterior surface(s) preparation, prime and intermediat painting per the DuPont procedure(s) for vessel: cage, guard(s), handrail(s) and ladder; and platform support. Final coat on all except vessel.
	Intermediate - In Progress
12. Witness	Qualified welding operator(s), fit-up and welding practices are in compliance with the SCC approved Vendor's qualification and welding procedure(s).
13. Inspect	Plate edges for gouges or damage from handling, plate thickness and floor plates for flatness.
l4. Verify	Plate alignment and fit is in accordance with the applicable code and drawing allowances. Plate offsets must meet the API Code for circumferential and vertical seams as a minimum.

Stearns (**) Catalytic	Inspection Plann	ing Data Sheet	Sheet <sup>4</sup> of <sup>5</sup> Control No. Rev.
⊠ Source Insp	ection P.O. N	umber	
Inspection L	evel 1 Projec	t/Spec. No. 113	3592/02 39950-2500-2501
	Item o	r Service See	Sheet 1
Inspection Activity		Instruction	
5. Witness	A fit-up for a circumferer quality.	ntial joint. Ta	ick welds shall be of sound
6. Witness	A fit-up of a nozzle attac of sound quality.	chment and a dip	tube. Tack welds shall be
7. Inspect	Fit-up of the cage, guard grating. Damaged galvaniz		, ladder and platform with rfaced using galvacon.
8. Inspect	The following in accordance Vendor's drawing(s):	e with the SCC	Spec. and the SCC approved
	<ol> <li>All connection(s) incl</li> <li>Overall dimension(s)</li> <li>All weld(s)</li> </ol>	uding all dip t	cube(s)
9. Witness	Fabrication is in accordant Vendor's drawing(s).	ice with the SCO	Spec. and the SCC approved
0. Inspect	General quality of workman welds, etc.	ship - no burrs	s, no sharp edges, clean
1. Witness	Radiography, as required:		
	<ol> <li>Spot procedure shall be</li> <li>Spot X-ray as soon as first ten feet of each vessel per API Code.</li> <li>Vendor shall locate first</li> </ol>	possible after a operator and the lime on the Vendo	welding has started; the balance of the
	and copy the QAFR when	complete.	
2. Verify	All film is reviewed and a QAFR when tank is complete		itely and retained by the
3. Witness	Nondestructive testing-mag dye penetrant-where require		vacuum box, liquid and/or
4. Verify	Nondestructive test data a Spec., the API Code.	and reports are	in accordance with the SCC
repared by:	II I about	Date29	December 1986

Steams (\*\*) Catalytic

# **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

Sheet 5 of

5

Control No.

Rev. 1

Source Inspection

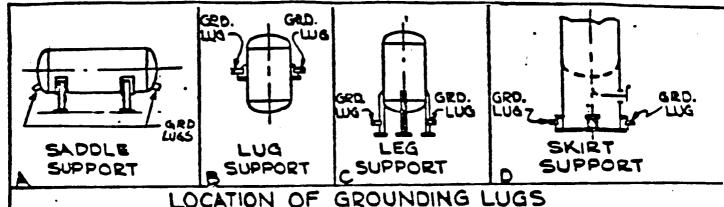
Inspection Level

1

P.O. Number

Project/Spec. No. 113592/02 39950-2500-2501

Inspection Activity	Instruction
	Final - In Field Prior to Acceptance
5. Witness	The hydrostatic test in accordance with the SCC Spec., the API Code and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
6. Verify	The hydrostatic test data and report are in accordance with the SCC Spec., the API Code.
7. Inspect	The insulation for uniform thickness and general quality of workmanship.
8. Verify	Gasket(s) conform to the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
9. Verify	Vendor nameplate facsimiles.
0. Verify	Interior surfaces are smooth, dry, clean and free of all debris before closure.
1. Verify	Ferrous metal machined surfaces are coated with a soluable rust preventative in accordance with the SCC Spec.
2. Witness	Ferrous metal exterior surface preparation and final painting per the DuPont procedure(s) for vessel.
ľ	
i	



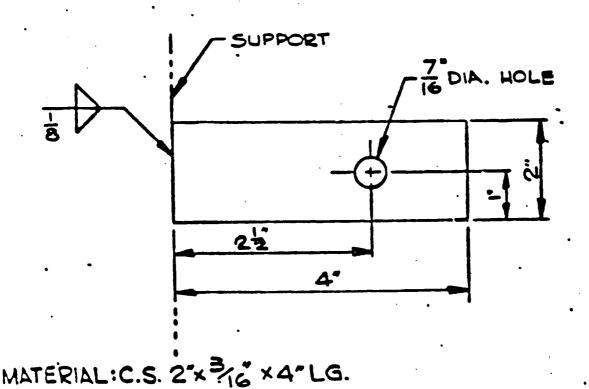
# LOCATION OF

# MOTES:

1.Two grounding lugs per vessel.

- 2. AT ENDS ON HORIZONTAL VESSELS ON HEADS,
- 3. AT 180° APART ON VERTICAL VESSELS & TOWERS.
- 4 NOTE THAT GROUNDING LUGS ARE WELDED TO SUPPORTS OR VESSELS.

5.BREAK ALL SHARP EDGES



THIS DRAWING IS OWNED BY CATALYTIC. INC. ALL PRINTS ARE ISSUED UPON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT COPIES OR REPRODUCTIONS IN WHOLE OR IN PART SHALL NOT BE HADE NOR INFORMATION THEREFROM PUBLISHED OR OTHERWISE USED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF CWHER AND THAT ALL PRINTS ARE TO BE RETURNED BY REQUEST.

				CH BY  APPO -:	5 -7-69 EX		LYTIC, INC. T., PHILA., PENNA	19102
1			·	APPO APPO	£127	NGINEERII	NG DEPT. STAN	IDARD
				DATE STARTED	(	GROUND	ING LUG	
1 77-	SELVETES 244 ECET, A	 			CONTRACT B		5:0800-12	8(Y NO

08302-584P

PLATFORM & CAGED LADDER FOR ACCESS TO TANK TOP PER OSHA REQUIREMENTS AND DUPONT ST BSY, BZW, BBW, BBV, SB4X, BGY 1. TANK VENDOR TO FURNISH & INSTALL 90° NOTES

- CONCENTRIC) SERRATED WITH A ROLGHNESS FLANGE FACE FINISH SHALL BE SPIRAL (OR OF 125 AARH,
- PER DUPONT STD. GIS.I C (TYPE 1) DAVIT FOR MANWAY MI SHALL BE
- BOLTS: A193 GR.B7 / NUTS: A194 GR. ZH A 307 GR.B) (EXCEPT MANWAYS: 4

- PROCUREMENT STEMS PAINTING PER SPEC, 8572, SEI SPEC, 02-2501 FOR PAINTING iņ
- CONSTRUCTION 6. INSULATION: 1/2 THK POLYISOCYA DURATE CODE 118.1, WATER RESISTANT (BY VENDOR) 7. FOUNDATION TO BE FLEXIBLE-BASE CONSTEPER DUPONT STD. CIK (BY OTHERS)

کنی: مهد

1-715

Ň	SERVI	LIQ. INCET W	<b>-</b>	DRAIN	VENT	LEVEL	MANWAY W/CO	MAN WAY W/	RELIEF	OUTLET	INTERNAL OVER	LIQ. INLET	SPARE W	SPAREW	しまいまし	
	SIZE	e:	4	4	<u>'</u> 4	m	24"	24"	i N	4	ئ	=	4	4	3,	1
	MK	山	7	۵	u.J	٦	ž	ž	ſΥ	כ	0	7	Ā	AZ	۲	1
	FL 1.	315	-		-	J. 715	API. 6 . M.	AP1-65	3-715	1.010	1015	G10- A	7 215	515	3-215	
	PLATFORM ELEV. 21'-0"	-{					\ 	)	_	PLATFORM AND	LADDER DETAIL					•

,			NOZZLE SCHEDULE	ULE			
ξ	J	SIZE	SERVICE	PROJ.	ELEV.	ORIENT	Design conditions
Ĭ.		0:	LIQ. INLET WI DIP PIPE	2335 Design	SEE DWG		J. Disd
11.	2	7,4	-	-0			Operating conditions
0		.4	DRAIN	18'-2"	8'-2" (FLUSH)		ار bisd
w		4	VENT	5kl rw.1		& TOP	Specified corrosion allow
	ī	'n	LEVEL	18-2"			Wind load MY STATE UNIFORM FIRE PREV, & BLD CODE 1984
Ē		24"	MANWAY W/COVER & DAVIT 18'-2"	18'-2"	2.6"		Seismic ZONE 2. APT -650. APX. E
2	ž	24"	MANWAY W/COVER	SEE	SEE DWG		Code .AP.165.0
1 1	BY	20	RELIEF	-	<b>→</b>		Nat'l Board Stamp
>		4	ουτιετ	18,-5,,			MANA — Limited by
0		ئ	INTERNAL OVERFILOW	18'-2"			Shell spec. A - 516 - 60 /4" THK
17	7	=	LIQ. INLET	0 kg			
4	-	4	<u> </u>	18-5"			Joint eff. 0.85
1	AZ	4	SPARE WIBLD FLA SEG.	舒适.			Head spec. A-516-60, SUPPORTED ROOF, * THK. (MIN. 74)
1-1	2	3,	15/51	18,-5			BOTICM R. A-516-60, 5/16 THK
m	22	رة	LIQ. INCET	56.6 0 W.G		٦,	
	١						Joint eff

# **JUPLICATE TRACING**

VENDOR DESIGN

\* PER

880-1-1

TEM NO.

EC SG 11.45 DENISH FRO JERNRED INSUL SPEC. 8975 SPEC. 8572, SYSTEM 213X, 2074, 170 W, PAINTING

References:

STD G12D FLANGES SUPPORT FLANGES SPCC, SUPPORT SPCC, SUPPORT SPCC, SUPPORT SPCC, SUPPORT SPCC, 2500 31 PANIT SPCC, 2500 31 PANIT SPCC, 2500 31 PANIT SPCC, 2500 31

Empty Wt. 53,600 185 Max Wt. 1,382,000 LBS (TEST)

Fireproofing......

Elevation measured from baseline..... 유토....마씨도

Orientation measured clockwise from 0°. North is 0°.

Rating 150 # ANSI (EXCEPT MANWAYS)
Facing R. F. (SCE NOTE-7)
Paint RER PAINT SPEC 8972 (SEE NOTE 5)
Insulation PER INSUL, SPEC 8575 (SEE NOTE 6)

(EXCEPT MANWAYS)

lange spec.

External pipe spec. A - 106 GR B (NORMALLEED)

Support spec. A - 1216-

Gasket spec. .....

Cladding or lining spec.

2A CODE G-1, /9" THK

Projection measured from © of vessel to extreme face of flange.  This drawing is owned by Stearns Catalytic Corporation. All prints are issued upon the understanding that copies or reproductions in whole or in part shall not be made nor information therefrom published or otherwise used without written permission of owner, and that all prints are to be returned by request.

ONE (1) REQUIRED

				<u>′.                                    </u>					
DATION	olphia DA	cipilla, rA	,	<b>≻</b> Z	•	TANK		REV NO.	0
STEADNIS CATALVTIC COBBODATION	ALL 10 COLLO	attilent, rilla	ANURS & CO.,	STECT, NIAGARA	·	EQUALIZATION / SURGE TANK		DRAWING NO	F-25001
CTEADNIC CAT	CHBY OH 10/13/84 Engineering Denoting DA	dad biii aaiiibii a	E. 1. DUPONT DE NEMOURS & CO., INC.	REMEDIATION PROJECT, NIAGARA			ĺ	ACT NO JOB NO	113592 113592
21/22/2	10/13/86		<b>W</b>			0		SCALE CONTRACT NO	7995
DR BY AL CITYING	CH BY OH	APPD	APPD	APPD	АРРО	INO. NO. 250	HEO. NO.	SCALE	1
	l		<del></del>	<b>-</b>			7		APPD
									APPD
							五	K	β
							1924/86 FOR APPROVAL	MASSO FOR COMMENT	BECORD OF ALTERATIONS 1 BY APPO APPO
-						<del></del>	7 88	7 38	DATE
-							3/25	18	0
1						_,	0	1	ä

: M

OF FLUID TO RESIST MAX. EXTERNA TANK MUST BE KEPT FILLED WITH

PRESSURE

OPERATING

NOTE

Δ 4" \$ ANTI-SIPHO E 04 DIP 32 DIP PIPE ,Zi A2 R 15'- 6' .6.11 15'-6" ( BOTT. RE DIA.) Δ ö 35'-0 35'-212 15'-0" 2 W4 L.R. ELBOW **3**ω 1-72 -21 TOP ANGLE 3"x3"x1 OF ANGLE (BOTT-OF PATT, 12) ò-'s BASEUNE Ξ ٦ 0 25,-0,

# CATALYTIC, INC. Engineering Department

08918/01-1179P Page 1 of 3 ADSORBER DATA SHEET Contract Number 500 2 19 950 Item Nor 850-2-1 \_\_\_\_\_ Specification No. \_\_\_\_\_ Client E. I Du Pun+ De Nemours I Co, Inc Requisition No. Location NIA CARA FALLS NY Number Required TWO (2) 3 Unit or Area PUMPING WELL SKIEM BY PFC Date 1/15/BC Service AIR POLLYTION CONTINL Rev. \_\_\_\_\_By\_\_\_ PROCESS DATA Source of Contaminant EQUALIZATION TANK ORGANIC VAPUR ENISSIONS Cvclic □ Continuous Cycle Time Period 7 Gas Volume at Adsorber Inlet: 8 \_\_\_\_\_ACFM\_\_\_\_\_\_AMB\_\_\_°F\_\_\_\_ATM.\_\_\_Inch W.C.\_\_\_\_\_ Normal Rating 40 9 Peak Rating \_\_\_\_\_ / ZO \_\_\_ ACFM \_\_\_\_ ARB \_\_ °F \_\_\_ ATM . \_\_\_ Inch W.C.\_\_\_\_\_ 10 \_\_\_\_ACFM\_\_\_\_\_\_MR\_\_\_°F\_\_\_\_ATM,\_\_\_Inch W.C.\_\_\_ 11 Dew Point \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Moisture Content in Gas 0, 0/5 lbs/lb dry air 12 Type of Contaminant: VARIOUS DILLITE ORGANIC CMPDS. IN WATER Partial Pressure, psia lbs of Gas/Hr Mols./Hr. Mol. or Vol. % **Gases Present** Mol. Wt. Additional Data SEE DATA SHEET ON TANK VENT ORGANIC COMPOUND 15 EMISSIONS Utilities Available: N.A. 16 Electrical: NEMA \_\_\_\_\_\_\_Volt \_\_\_\_\_Phase \_\_\_\_\_Cycle \_\_\_\_\_ 17 Nitrogen \_\_\_\_\_ Compressed Air \_\_\_\_\_psig; 18 Cooling Water \_\_\_\_\_\_GPM @ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_psig and \_\_\_\_ 19 Steam: Lo Press \_\_\_\_\_\_psig @ \_\_\_\_\_°F; Hi Press \_\_\_\_\_psig @ \_\_\_\_°F 20 Indoor\_\_\_\_\_\_ Outdoor \_\_\_\_\_\_; Roof \_\_\_\_\_\_ Ground \_\_\_\_\_ Installation Preferred: 21 ☐ Remote \_\_\_\_\_ ft. from unit N.A. Control Panel Location: 

On Unit 22 Equipment Bypass to be Provided: Yes \_\_\_\_\_\_No \_\_\_\_\_\_ 23 Specified Adsorbent CALGON TY PE BPL - 4X10 MESH 24 **□**N<sub>0</sub> Regnerable 25 N.A. Intended Use of Recovered Solvent \_\_\_\_\_ 26 ☐ Yes ☐ No: Method \_\_\_\_\_ 27 Disposal: Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

# CATALYTIC, INC.

Engineering Depa	artment
------------------	---------

08918/02-1179P

		ADSORBER DATA SI	HEET		Page 2 of 3 <sup>3</sup>
		PERFORMANCE DA	ATA		
29	Collection Efficiency: MEST MINIO	im of 85 % rewu	u of c	CONTRICIONATION	I DEMTRIED ON DATA
				Ou	itlet Concentration
	Contaminant	% Removal	-	Lbs/Hr	ppm (Volume)
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
20	Manda to supply Adaptation leading materials	Yes	N	0	
30	Vendor to supply Adsorption Isotherm(s):  Maximum Adsorber Pressure Drop:   **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **		Inch \		
32	Operating Pressure:			W.C. negative/po:	sitive
33	Outlet Temperature	°F		, -	
34	Additional Data: MAXIMUM S	ASTEM PRESSURS	DROT	> PERMITTE	D = 1.0 1 w.c.
		·			
	•			<del> </del>	
		DESIGN DATA			
	Theoretical Adsorption Rate:				b d de A
35	, (d.0, a.c., a.c.			•	
36	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			_	pent saturated per hour
37	Saturation Bate:			ibs. of adsort	pent saturated per nour
	Vessels:	_			
38	1	Horizontal		Coded 🗆	psig
39	Number of Adsorber Vessels		-		
40	Diameter of Vessel *				
41	Height or Length of Vessel	<u></u>	_ feet		inches
	Adsorbent:				
42					CALGON (TYP)
43	Quantity per Bed				
44	Thickness of Bed				
45	Expected Service Life of Bed				Other basis
46	Velocity of Gas through Bed:			(minimum) (maximum)	
47					
"			c.ies v	1.0.	
	Solvent Recovery: N.A.				Constituted 5
48	Continuous	Non-continuous		have-	Sacrificial 🖼
49				nours	other
50	Frequency				_

# CATALYTIC, INC.

# **Engineering Department**

08918/03-1179P

		ADSORBER DATA SHEET	Page 3
Condenser $\mathcal{N}$ ,	•		
			Day (13-16-2
Overall Heat Tr	ransfer Coefficient		Btu/Hr/Tt²
	Area		11- c /l 1 m
Coolant Rate _	^	gpm	IDS/Hr
· ·	In°F		
	nell		
Height or Leng	th of Shell	feet	inches
Separator: N,	<b>. .</b> .		
Capacity		gallons	•
Diameter	<u> </u>	inches	
Height or Leng	th	feet	inches
_			
		MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION	Thistones
Flanges	Specification/Desc		Thickness
Gas Inlet:	4"4 /*		*
Gas Outlet:	4"0 /*		X
		<b>A</b> .	
Steam Outlet _	N.A		
Other:			
		AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT	
Adenthed Materia	al Storage: Canacity	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT	
Adsorbed Materia	ol Storage: Capacity		Integral 🗆
		AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  D. A Gallons	Integral 🗆
☐ Fan and Auxil	iary (Complete Fan Data	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A.A. Gallons  Sheet)	Integral 🗆
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  DA Gallons  Sheet) et)	Integral 🗆
☐ Fan and Auxil☐ Fan Motor (Co☐ Recirculation	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump (	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A A Gallons  a Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)	Integral 🗆
☐ Fan and Auxil☐ Fan Motor (Co☐ Recirculation☐ Pump Motor (	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Sh	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A A Gallons  a Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)	Integral 🗆
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Sh or (Complet PID Sheet)	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A.A. Gallons  a Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)  neet)	Integral 🗆
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto ☐ Instrumentation	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Sh or (Complet PID Sheet)	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)  neet)  Control Room	Integral 🗆
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto ☐ Instrumentation ☐ See Attached	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Sher (Complete PID Sheet) on:   Local Panel Specifications	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)  Control Room  Per Vendor's Specifications	Integral 🗆
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto ☐ Instrumentation ☐ See Attached	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Shor (Complete PID Sheet) on:   Local Panel Specifications	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A Sheet)  a Sheet)  bet)  Data Sheet)  meet)  Control Room  Per Vendor's Specifications	Integral □Separate □
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto ☐ Instrumentatio ☐ See Attached Remarks:	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Sher (Complete PID Sheet) on:   Local Panel Specifications	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  DA Gallons  Ca Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)  Control Room  Per Vendor's Specifications	Integral □Separate □
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto ☐ Instrumentatio ☐ See Attached Remarks:	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Shor (Complete PID Sheet) on:   Local Panel Specifications	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)  ——————————————————————————————————	Integral  Separate
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto ☐ Instrumentation ☐ See Attached ☐ Remarks:	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Sher (Complete PID Sheet) on:   Local Panel Specifications	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)  ——————————————————————————————————	Integral □Separate □
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto ☐ Instrumentatio ☐ See Attached Remarks:	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Sher (Complete PID Sheet) on:   Local Panel Specifications	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)  ——————————————————————————————————	Integral □Separate □
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto ☐ Instrumentation ☐ See Attached ☐ Remarks:	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Sher (Complete PID Sheet) on:   Local Panel Specifications	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)  ——————————————————————————————————	Integral □Separate □
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto ☐ Instrumentation ☐ See Attached ☐ Remarks:	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Sher (Complete PID Sheet) on:   Local Panel Specifications	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)  ——————————————————————————————————	Integral □Separate □
☐ Fan and Auxil ☐ Fan Motor (Co ☐ Recirculation ☐ Pump Motor ( ☐ Flame Arresto ☐ Instrumentatio ☐ See Attached Remarks:	iary (Complete Fan Data omplete Motor Data Shee Pump (Complete Pump I Complete Motor Data Sh or (Complet PID Sheet) on:  Local Panel Specifications	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT  A Sheet)  et)  Data Sheet)  ——————————————————————————————————	Integral □Separate □

CMISSIONS 185/M	ナーのはん	7-c1x + 2	3.6 x 10-4	+-01× E. 9	4-01×C2	Y-0.7 E.	P. 1. X 1.0	D.3 X 10-4	40.1 X10-4	7.1.1.7	1.0 × 0.1/	7 × 9 ×	61 ./	78.71
3	62.5	84.9	47.0	119.4	131.4	165.8	11.7.9	78.1	112.6	0.11	87.0	84.1	18.0	, 2, 3, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5,
Composituts	VINTL CHIMADO	METHYLOGE LALONIDE	8	CHLino Frank	TRICITION ETHYLBURE	TETRA CHICAGO ETHYLANG	1,1,2,2-TETRACHORS ETHANE	Ben zere	CHUAJACAと思いた	1, 4 DICULORO BATANE	2- MOTHUR FULAN	TE MAHUMO THIS PHENTS	MATEN	Alph



# STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Catal 08008-285P	ytic

PLANT:

NIAGARA

SCC CONTRACT NO.

39950

CLIENT:

E. I. DU PONT

SPECIFICATION NO.

39950-0900-0901

LOCATION:

NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

## **SPECIFICATION**

for

# PUMPS - CENTRIFUGAL

# CONSISTING OF

## Reference Attachments:

Du Pont Spec. No. 8572 - Painting and Protective Coating System 207D

Item Number

Description

EN 880-3-1 EN 880-13-1 Stripper Feed Stripper Bottoms

EN 880-6-1

Stripper Feed & Bottoms Common Spare

EN 880-20-2-2

Chilled Water

Approved						Date			•
Approved	19:3	CLIENT PAS CATAL PRIS CATAL	YTIC )				12/		
,					1013				1-2287
Amendment	Approved	Date CL	Approved	Date	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved ORPORATIO	Date Date

PUMPS - CENTRIFUGAL

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0901

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1.00	SCOPE	1
2.00	REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS	1
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA	1
4.00	DESIGN DETAILS	2

PUMPS - C	SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0901 Page 1 of 5
1.00	SCOPE
1.01	This specification describes the minimum requirements for the design, manufacture, testing, inspection and delivery of horizontal, end suction, single stage, centerline discharge centrifugal pumps conforming to the requirements of ANSI B73.1.
1.02	Items furnished under this specification are to include pump, shaft seal, seal liquid piping, shaft coupling, coupling guard and driver, all assembled, aligned, and mounted on a common baseplate, ready for installation. For pumps supplied with mechanical seals, the mechanical seal shall be shipped loose and a temporary lip seal shall be installed on the pump.
1.03	The following will be furnished by Others; installation, piping, controls and electrical feeder wiring to motor terminal box.
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS
2.01	American National Standard Specification for Horizontal, End Suction Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process, ANSI B73.1.
2.02	Occupational Safety and Health Standards of the U.S. Department of Labor (OSHA).
2.03	The issues or revisions of these documents in effect on the date of inquiry shall apply.
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA
3.01	The performance criteria for the pumps to be furnished under this specification are listed on the vendor proposal data sheet(s).
3.02	The pump impeller furnished shall provide the design head at the design flow rate as stipulated on Line 12 of the data sheet(s). The impeller diameter selected to meet design conditions shall be no smaller than the minimum as shown on the manufacturer's published performance curves. The pump shall be capable of at least 10% head increase at design conditions by installing a larger impeller.
3.03	The differential head generated by all available impeller sizes shall rise continuously from maximum capacity to shut-off. Duplicate pumps shall be capable of stable operation in parallel.
3.04	If feasible, the pump is to be sized for an operating point on the pump curve to the right of the maximum efficiency point on the efficiency curve. Review the resulting operating point relative to the specific pump performance curve, pump design, and pump application as some pumps tend to be susceptible to performance "fall-off" in this area of the curve.

08010-385P SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0901 PUMPS - CENTRIFUGAL Page 2 of 5 DESIGN DETAILS 4.00 The American National Standard Specification for Horizontal, End 4.01 Suction Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process, ANSI B73.1 shall govern the design, fabrication, assembly and testing of all equipment furnished under this specification with the exception of the following additions, changes or deletions: (Modify 4.1.3 to read) Statement. "Pressure-temperature 4.01.1 limitations shall be stated by the pump manufacturer on Line 14 of the pump data sheet(s)". (Change 4.5.4 to read) "Dynamic shaft deflection at the face of 4.01.2 the innermost mechanical seal or innermost ring of packing shall not exceed 0.05 mm (0.002 in.). The measurement shall be made at the maximum load and/or shut off condition with a maximum diameter impeller pumping a fluid having either a specific gravity of 1.00 or the design specific gravity, whichever is greater". (Modify 4.7.1) Design. "Two anti-friction bearing assemblies 4.01.3 shall be provided, one assembly free to float within the frame to carry radial thrust only, and the other assembly arranged to carry both radial and axial thrust. The latter assembly shall be a double row ball bearing assembly". (Change 4.12.1 to read) "All exposed rotating parts shall be 4.01.4 protected against accidental personnel contact in accordance with the requirements of OSHA, Paragraphs 1910.212 and 1910.219". (Modify 4.11 to read) Dimensions. "Pump dimensions shall conform 4.01.5 to Fig. 1. Baseplate dimensions shall conform to Fig. 2 and the requirements noted in Paragraph 4.02 of this specification. (Modify 4.12.4 to read) Tapped Openings. "All tapped openings 4.01.6 including those in the mechanical seal gland which may be exposed

to the pumped fluid under pressure, shall be plugged with threaded metal plugs. Tapped openings shall have a radius and chamfer applied on the inside surfaces. Plugs normally in contact with the pumped fluid shall be of the same material as the case except that carbon steel plugs may be used in cast iron or ductile iron pumps. Threaded plugs shall not be used in the heating or cooling jackets including glands with heating or cooling passages instead snap-in plugs or waterproof tape shall be used. Threaded plugs shall be non-galling".

PUMPS - CEN	TRIFUGAL	SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0901 Page 3 of 5
4.01.7	imposed by the piping shall be loading shall be given for X.	Loading. "Allowable flange loading e available from pump manufacturer. Y and Z planes on Line 16 of the manufacturer shall provide the e flange loads."
4.02	The pump baseplate shall be s the pumps. Design criteria i	upplied to allow stilt mounting of s noted in the following paragraphs.
4.02.1	least one NEMA frame size lar	sized to accommodate motors of at ger than the motor supplied with the ed with the pump is the maximum size izing of pump baseplate is required.
4.02.2	the numb to motor shaft with	rigid enough to maintain alignment of 0.002 inch eccentricity under and maximum allowable
4.02.3	The support lugs for the pump below:	baseplates shall be located as noted
	plane of the discharge nozzle	wo supports are to be located in the e, and two supports are to be located center of gravity of the pump motor.
	If six supports are used, for above, and the additional two plane passing through the pur	or supports will be located as stated supports are to be located in a np coupling assembly.
4.02.4	steel. If cast iron baseplat baseplate are acceptable. If	actured from cast iron or carbon tes are selected, grout holes in the E carbon steel baseplates are grout holes in the baseplate.
4.02.5	The drain holes (1/2" diameter	d in the closed box baseplate design. er) shall be located in the bottom pping of liquids in the baseplate.
4.02.6	The pump baseplate design is horsepower.	affected by the pump size and motor
4.02.6.1	Vendor's standard baseplate	d below may be furnished with the design with support lugs located as The baseplate material may be cast

PUMPS - CENTRIFUGAL

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0901 Page 4 of 5

- 4.02.6.2 Pumps with motors above 40 H.P. up to and including 75 H.P. shall be furnished with the Vendor's standard carbon steel baseplate modified as noted. A carbon steel plate, 3/4" thick, shall be continuously welded to the bottom of the baseplate to form a rectangular cross section. The plate may be sized to incorporate the support lugs as an integral part of this attachment. Drain holes shall be provided as noted in Paragraph 4.02.5.
- 4.02.6.3 Pumps with motors 100 H.P. and over shall be furnished with a fabricated steel baseplate. The baseplates shall be designed for each application. Diagonal cross bracing of the baseplate will be required.

As a minimum, the baseplate shall consist of four structural steel channels, C10x25, standing on one flange and welded to form a box. A carbon steel plate, 3/4" thick, shall be welded to the top flange of the channels, and may be sized to provide support lugs as an integral part of the baseplate. Diagonal bracing channels shall be welded to the underside of the steel plate. One brace shall run from one baseplate corner at the pump casing end of the baseplate to a point in the plane of the coupling on the opposite side of the baseplate with the second brace from this point to the opposite corner at the motor end of the baseplate. A steel channel shall be welded to the plate to serve as a motor stand to raise the motor shaft to the same elevation as the pump shaft.

For pumps with motors 150 H.P. and up, the use of four cross braces located as noted above, and the use of the standard steel pump baseplate welded to the 3/4" carbon steel plate shall be considered.

- 4.02.6.4 Baseplate designs will be reviewed and approved by Purchaser prior to fabrication.
- 4.02.7 The pump stilts (support legs) shall be stainless steel of the Vendor's standard design. When the pump is subject to thermal expansion, the pump stilts shall be mounted on fixed wear plates. This condition will be noted on the pump data sheet.
- 4.03 The anticipated seal life for each pump, based on service conditions, shall be provided by the Vendor. This information will be noted on the pump data sheet.
- Pumps which have a mechanical seal specified on the data sheets shall be supplied with a temporary lip seal installed on the pump and the mechanical seal shipped loose. The mechanical seal will be installed by others at the jobsite.
- Mechanical seal chambers shall be designed in accordance with ANSI B73.1, paragraph 4.6.1.1.

08010-385P		Stearns Catalytic Corporation Engineering Department	(4882E)
	CENTRIFUGAL	SPECIFICATION NO. Page 5 of 5	39950-0900-0901
4.06	Drill and tap	both sides of bearing frame for oil	er installation.
4.07	and data sheet curve using th	hed shall conform to Stearns Catalyt t and shall be non-overloading over he design impeller diameter and hand the data sheet(s).	the entire pump
4.08	fluid from the provided using compatible wi tubing shall and incorpora	a sheet indicates "Seal Recirculation e pump discharge to the seal flush to grigid metallic tubing. Tubing mat the process fluid as noted on the be capable of withstanding the pump te the use of a reduced diameter drifus and chamfer shall be applied to e drilling.	ap shall be erial shall be data sheet. The design pressure lling in the seal
4.09	Equipment sha Specification	11 be painted in accordance with the 8572, System 207D.	Du Pont

# Stearns Catalytic Corporation Engineering Department

Contract Number 39950 Item Number 880	- 3-1	Specification No. 344	\$20900- PA
Contract Number 37/30 Item Number 800	<u> シー/                                   </u>	Requisition Number	-0300- <i>070</i>
ALOCADA EDILE ALV		Number Required ~	(1)
Location NIMONKA FALLS, IV. Y.		Ru 761	Date 9/12
Client E. T. DUPONT  Location NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.  Unit or Area  Status For: Approval : Inquiry : Purchase : As Bough	· ·	Revision Rv	Date
Status For: Approval Li; Inquiry Li; Purchase Li; As Bough	ι	usaisini al	
Reference Standard — ANSI B73.1 💢; B73.2 🗆	Vendor		Alternate (o
Duty: Hrs./Day; 7 Days/Week	Date		
Service: STRIPPER FEED	Proposal No.		
Type: AVS 🔀: In-Line 🗆	Requirements	Offered	
Pump Size/Pump Model No.	* / *		
Pumpage-SEDULD WARE 50 °F; Sp.Gr. 1.0; Visc.		sia	
Capacity: GPM @ Total Head (Suction Head = OMIN-Ft.)	270 º 159	Ft. @ Ft.	@
NPSH, Available/Required (Feet, Absolute) 22 MAX	33 /		/
Design Pressure (PSIG) & Temperature (OF)	* / *		/
Inlet/Outlet Flanges (Size, in. and Rating)	1150	FF 1	
Allowable Flange Loading, X/Y/Z planes (LB-Ft.)	1-//-	_ / /	/ /
Casing Vent & Drains - Drilled, Tapped, Plugged	<del> </del>		1
Pressure Gage Taps - Drilled, Tapped, Plugged			
Jacket — Casing/Stuffing Box	-/-	/	/
Impeller Type (Open, Semi-open, Closed)	*		<u> </u>
Impeller Diameter — Min./Design/Max.	*/ */ *	4 / /	/
Coupling - Manuf./Type W/GUARD	DOODS SPAC		/
Materials: Casing	D.I.		
	D.T.		
Impeller Shaft	31655		
		,	
Sleeve Gland & Taps	31655		•
Gaskets	*		
Packing			
Mechanical Seal Type/Manufacturer CRAUE 9T L	LDURA RE	) /	/
Gland Features	RECIRC FLU		
Materials: Seal Ring/Gland Ring DURA CODE	T.C. 1 316.	ا کن	/
Rotary/Inserts/Packing EUSEFVV	3/65SI CARBON Y		/
Brake Horsepower: Design/Maximum			/
Motor Horsepower/Speed	20(Est.) 1/75	0 /	/
Painting	SYSTEM 20	70	
Tests: GPM/Head/EFF/HP. (F=Factory; W = Witnessed)	_		
NPSHA/Hydrostatic	- / 57	D $I$	
BEARING LUBE	012		
SUCT Press = 14.6 psie			
DISCh. 11 = 83.3 PSIA		·	
Flow RANGE:			
MAX = 270 GPM			
AUG = 9060M			
MINI = 456PM			<u> </u>
PUMPAGE CONTAINS LOW LEVELS OF	TOXIC YOLAT	LE CHLORINATEL	HIDROCAL
Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)			
Estimated Weight	1		
Delivery		MPLETEN BY	VENDOR
Freight		QUIREV	

# Stearns Catalytic Corporation Engineering Department

202-1-	-1-1		5,0000 00
Contract Number 39950 Item Number 880	-6-/	Specification No. 3993	UUUU 70
Client E.I. DUPONT Location NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.		Requisition Number  Number Required ONE	
Location NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	<del></del>	Number Required	200 0/12
Unit or Area		ByBy	_ DateDate
Status For: Approval ☐; Inquiry ☐; Purchase ☐; As Bough	it 🗆	RevisionBy	
Reference Standard – ANSI B73.1 💢; B73.2 🗆	Vendor	_	Alternate (o
Duty: <u>SPARE</u> Hrs./Day; Days/Week	Date		
Service: COMMON SPARE 880-3-1 \$860-13-	- / Proposal No.		<u> </u>
Type: AVS Ø; In—Line □	Requirements	Offered	
Pump Size/Pump Model No.	* / *	/	
Pumpage- WATER @ 50 °F; Sp.Gr. 1.0; Visc.			
Capacity: GPM @ Total Head (Suction Head = Ft.)	270 @ 159 F	t. @ Ft.	@
NPSH, Available/Required (Feet, Absolute)	10.61	- /	1
Design Pressure (PSIG) & Temperature (0F)	* / *	/	1
Inlet/Outlet Flanges (Size, in. and Rating)	1150	#AF 1	
Allowable Flange Loading, X/Y/Z planes (LB-Ft.)	<u> </u>	_ / /	/ /
Casing Vent & Drains - Drilled, Tapped, Plugged			
Pressure Gage Taps - Drilled, Tapped, Plugged			
Jacket — Casing/Stuffing Box	-/-	1	/
Impeller Type (Open, Semi-open, Closed)	*		
Impeller Diameter - Min./Design/Max.	*/ */*	1 1	/
Coupling - Manuf./Type WE	0003 SPACE	74- 1	
Materials: Casing	D.I.		
Impeller	D.I.		
Shaft	3/655	1	
Sleeve	-		
Gland & Taps	3/655		
Gaskets	+		
Packing			
Mechanical Seal Type/Manufacturer CLAUE 97			/-
Gland Features	PESIAC FLD		
Materials: Seal Ring/Gland Ring DURA CODE	T.C. 13165		//_
Rotary/Inserts/Packing EUSEF VV	31635/CARBON V.	170U /	/
Brake Horsepower: Design/Maximum		<b>-</b>   /	/
Motor Horsepower/Speed	20 (Est.) / 17.50		/_
Painting	SYSTEM 207		
Tests: GPM/Head/EFF/HP. (F=Factory; W = Witnessed)			<del> </del>
NPSHA/Hydrostatic	<u> </u>	/	
BEARING WBE	016		<del> </del>
			<u> </u>
NOTE: DUMP TO BE COMMO			<del>                                     </del>
FAR 880-3-1 4 880-13-1	with	A	<del> </del>
	-3-1 DUTY(	highest head)	
FLOW ONTROL VALVE ON PUMP	PISCHARLE		<u> </u>
WILL ABSORB P.D. DIFFER	ENCE WHEL	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
OPERATING AS 880-13-1.			<del>                                     </del>
	<del> </del>		-
11 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	TO BE CO.	MPLETED BY	FAILTON
Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)	10 DE CO	11/2/2/2/	1-110
Estimated Weight	NOT REC	PUICED	+
Delivery	1/10/	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	<del></del>
Freight	1	1	1

# Stearns Catalytic Corporation Engineering Department

	Pumps, Centrifugal, Chemical Service — AVS/In-Line Page 1				
1.	Contract Number 39950 Item Number 880-13-1 Specification No. 39950-0900-0901				
2	Client E, I, DUPONT Requisition Number  Location NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.  Number Required ONE (1)				
3.		<del></del>	By 764 Revision By	Date 9/12/86	
4.	Unit or Area		Pavision By	Nate	
5.	Status For: Approval □; Inquiry □; Purchase □; As Bought	니 	USAIZIOIIDA		
6.	Reference Standard - ANSI 873.1 🔀; B73.2 □	Vendor		Alternate (optional)	
		Date			
7.	Duty: 24 Hrs./Day; Days/Week	Proposal No.			
8.	Service: STRIPPER BOTTOMS  Type: AVS X; In-Line	Requirements	Offered		
9.				,	
10.	Pump Size/Pump Model No.	<u>* / * </u>		/	
11.	Pumpage- LVATER @ 220 °F; Sp.Gr956; Visc. O	, 3 cp; VP /7,2 Ps	ia		
12.	Capacity: GPM @ Total Head (Suction Head = /3 Ft.)	285º 102F	t. @ Ft.	@ F1	
13.	NPSH, Available/Required (Feet, Absolute)	10.61			
14.	Design Pressure (PSIG) & Temperature (OF)	1	/	//	
15.	Inlet/Outlet Flanges (Size, in. and Rating)	1 150	FF /		
16.	Allowable Flange Loading, X/Y/Z planes (LB-Ft.)	<u> </u>	_ / /	/ /	
17.	Casing Vent & Drains - Drilled, Tapped, Plugged				
18.	Pressure Gage Taps - Drilled, Tapped, Plugged			ļ	
19.	Jacket — Casing/Stuffing Box		/		
20.	Impeller Type (Open, Semi-open, Closed)				
21.	Impeller Diameter — Min./Design/Max.	*   *   *		//	
22.	Coupling - Manuf./Type W/GUARD W	DODS ISPACE	er /		
23.	Materials: Casing	D. T.			
24.	Impelier	D.T.			
25.	Shaft	31655			
26.	Sleeve				
27.	Gland & Taps	31655			
28.	Gaskets	*			
29.	Packing			,	
30.	Mechanical Seal Type/Manufacturer CRANE 9T DR		. ,		
31.	Gland Features	RECIED FLY		,	
32.	Materials: Seal Ring/Gland Ring DURA CODE	T.C. 1 3165			
33.	Rotary/Inserts/Packing EUSEFVV	3/69 CALOOD Y	1700 /	/ /	
34.	Brake Horsepower: Design/Maximum			/	
35.	Motor Horsepower/Speed	15 (Est.) 11750		/	
36.	Painting	SYSTEM 201	<u>P</u>		
37.	Tests: GPM/Head/EFF/HP. (F=Factory; W = Witnessed)		<del></del>	,	
38.	NPSHA/Hydrostatic	- / 572		<del>                                     </del>	
39.	GEARING LUBE	011_			
40.					
41.	SUCT DIESS = 21.6 psia				
42.	DISCH pross = 63.7 psiA.				
43.					
44.		4 1111	- 490gpm NI	VE ASEON	
45.	FLOW RANGE: MAX = 2856P	706=	- Juguiti, 14)	~ - +J 6/19	
46.				<del>                                     </del>	
47.		TO BE C	OMPLETED BY	VENDO	
48.	**************************************	-100000	11 6 1 6		
49.	Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)	NOT RE	QVIKED		
50.	Estimated Weight	1 12 1	47112		
51.	Delivery			<del> </del>	
52.	Freight	<u> </u>		·	
53.	Total Price Ft. Alwd. (Unit pr. x No. of Pumps)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	NOTE: Use check 3 / " to show compliance				

	hemical Service — A		Page 1
Contract Number 39950 Item Number 880-2 Client E.T. Du PONT Lacation NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	20-2-2	Specification No. 3995	0_0900_ <i>0901</i>
Client E.L. DOPONT		Number 3 country 71152	٠,٠
Location NIMBHICK FALLS, 1997		Australia Augusta	000 1/4/2
Unit or Area  Status For: Approval X; Inquiry : Purchase : As Bought	П	3y 76 & Revision By	Date
			3300
Reference Standard − ANSI B73.1 🔀; B73.2 🗆	Vendor		Alternate (optio
Duty: 2+ Hrs./Day; 7 Days/Week	Date		
Service: CHILLED WATER	Proposal No.	Offered	
Type: AVS ♥C; In-Line □	Requirements	, disted	,
Pump Size/Pump Model No.	<u>* / * </u>	/	/
Pumpage- WATER @ 35 °F; Sp.Gr. 1.0; Visc. 1.			@
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10 @ 51 F	·t. — Ft.	,
NPSH, Available/Required (Feet, Absolute)		<u>-                                    </u>	
Design Pressure (PSIG) & Temperature (0F)	<u> </u>	//	/
Inlet/Outlet Flanges (Size, in. and Rating)	11507	7	
Allowable Flange Loading, X/Y/Z planes (LB-Ft.)	<u>//</u>	_	/ /
Casing Vent & Drains - Drilled, Tapped, Plugged	DRAIN		
Pressure Gage Taps - Drilled, Tapped, Plugged			,
Jacket — Casing/Stuffing Box	<u> </u>	/	/
Impeller Type (Open, Semi-open, Closed)	*	, ,	
Impeller Diameter — Min./Design/Max.	*/*/*		/ /
<del></del>	DODDSI SPA	EK	<del>                                     </del>
Materials: Casing /	<u> </u>		
Impeller	D. L.	,	
Shaft	<u>572</u>	/	
Sieeve	31655		<del> </del>
Gland & Taps	31655		
Gaskets	NON ASBE	525	<del> </del>
Packing Packing	M & 1412 M		,
Mechanical Seal Type/Manufacturer SINGLE INSIGE			/
Gland Features	RECIRC FL	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	CERMIN 3165		1
	3/695 CARBON B	LAUGASV 1	/ /
Brake Horsepower: Design/Maximum	1/2 (Est.) 1175	<u> </u>	1
Motor Horsepower/Speed	SYSTEM 201		<del> </del>
Painting Tests: GPM/Head/EFF/HP. (F=Factory; W = Witnessed)	- 7 SI = 14 20°		
NPSHA/Hydrostatic	- 1572	<del>-                                     </del>	1.
	014		<del>                                     </del>
CEARING LUBE	3/2		
SUPTION DOMES = 147 OCIA			
DISCH. PRESS = 14.Zpsia.			
DISCHI FRE 13- S-FOIA			
* VENCOR TO FILL IN,			
Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)			
Estimated Weight			
Delivery			
Freight			
Freight			

STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT (4881E) Catalyti 39950 SCC CONTRACT NO. PLANT: NIAGARA 39950-0900-0903 SPECIFICATION NO. E. I. DU PONT CLIENT: NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK LOCATION: **SPECIFICATION** for PUMPS - METERING CONSISTING OF Reference Attachments: SCC Form 08703 - Induction Motor Data Sheet Description Item Number Scale Inhibitor Metering Pump EN 880-7-1 Metering Pump Relief Valve EN 880-7-1-1 Antifoam Metering Pump EN 880-8-1 Metering Pump Relief Valve EN 880-8-1-1 Date \_\_\_\_\_ Approved\_ 1-22-87 CLIENT

Approved Date Approved Date Approved Approved Approved **Approved** Date Amendment STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION **CLIENT** 

PUMPS - METERING

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0903

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	<u>PAGE</u>
1.00	SCOPE	, 1
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS	1
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA	1
4.00	DESIGN DETAILS	2

PUMPS - METER	SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0903 PAGE 1 of 3
1.00	SCOPE
1.01	This specification describes the minimum requirements for the design, manufacture, testing and inspection of positive displacement metering pumps conforming to the Hydraulic Institute Standards, Reciprocating Pump Section.
1.02	Items furnished by this specification are to include pump, inlet and outlet check valves, pulsation damper, reciprocating mechanism, coupling, coupling guard, and driver all assembled, aligned and mounted on a common baseplate, ready for installation.
1.03	The following will be furnished by others; installation, piping and electrical feeder wiring to motor terminal box.
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS
2.01	Standards of the Hydraulic Institute (HI).
2.02	Occupational Safety and Health Standards of the U.S. Department of Labor (OSHA).
2.03	American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM).
2.04	American National Standards Institute (ANSI):
	ANSI B1.1 Unified Screen Threads. ANSI B2.1 Pipe Thread (except dry seal). ANSI B16.5 Steel Pipe Flanges, Flanged Valves and Fittings.
2.05	National Electric Code (NEC).
2.06	The issues or revisions of these documents in effect on the date of inquiry shall apply.
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA
3.01	The performance criteria for the pumps to be furnished under this specification are listed on the data sheet(s).
3.02	

PUMPS - METERING

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0903 PAGE 2 of 3

- 4.00 DESIGN DETAILS
- 4.01 General Requirements
- 4.01.1
- 4.01.2 In the event of conflicts between this specification and the requirements of the attached data sheets, the data sheets shall govern.
- 4.02 Casing Assembly
- 4.02.1 Pump pressure bearing parts (liquid cylinder, valve assemblies, etc.) shall be designed and tested for hydrostatic test pressure of 1.5 times the maximum pressure.
- 4.02.2 Pump liquid cylinder shall be designed to allow maintenance on diaphragm without removing pump from installed location.
- 4.02.3 All pump lubrication chambers shall be supplied with a tapped drain connection, sealed by a forged or rolled bar stock plug at least equal in strength and in corrosion resistance to the casing material.
- 4.02.4 Double ball check valves shall be provided on the suction and discharge connections on the pump.
- 4.02.5 Vendor shall include in his proposal an externally adjustable relief valve for each pump and indicate if relief valve is separate or part of pump assembly.
- 4.02.6 Relief valve setting is to be a minimum of 10% above the rated head.
- 4.03 Liquid End Design
- 4.03.1 A precision ground plunger shall be used with a diaphragm to pump liquid.
- 4.03.2 The plunger movement will be transmitted to the diaphragm using a hydraulic coupling.
- 4.03.3 Provisions shall be provided to maintain a consistent volume of fluid free of air and entrained gases in the hydraulic chamber. The hydraulic fluid shall be protected against over pressurization.

PUMPS - METERING

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0903
PAGE 3 of 3

- 4.04 Pump Capacity Control
- 4.04.1 The pump capacity control shall be accomplished using a method indicated below. The pump shall be capable of flow adjustment during operation.
  - A. Constant speed drive with manual stroke adjustment.
  - B. Constant speed drive with automatic stroke adjustment using a pneumatic or electric signal.
  - C. Variable speed drive with speed controller.
- 4.04.2 The pump capacity control arrangement shall be noted on the Pump Data Sheet.
- 4.05 Drive Mechanism
- 4.05.1 All moving parts in the drive mechanism shall be submerged in lubricating oil.
- 4.05.2 Oil lubricators shall be provided on the drive mechanism casing and shall have provisions for indicating oil level.
- 4.05.3 Coupling of the motor to the drive mechanism shall be accomplished using non-lubricated flexible disc couplings.
- 4.06 Motor Drivers
- 4.06.1 All electric motors shall be in accordance with the Induction Motor Data Sheet.
- 4.06.2 The motor shall be non-overloading up to the relief valve setting of the pump.
- 4.07 Miscellaneous
- 4.07.1 All exposed moving parts shall be protected against accidental personnel contact in accordance with the requirements of OSHA.
- 4.07.2 Cast iron baseplates are preferred. Heavy gauge steel baseplates which do not depend upon grouting for strength are acceptable.

Contract Number 39950 tem Number 880-7-1  Client E.T. DUPONT  Cotation A. T. Dupont  Cotation A. C. Dupont  Cotati	Mete	ering Pumps			
Unit of Arias Status Fox: Approval :: Inquiry :: Purchase :: As Bought :: Revision :: By	Contract Number 39950 Item Number 880-7-1 Client E.J. DUPONT		Requisition Number		
Status For: Approval   : Inquiry   : Purchase   : As Bought   Revision   By   Date    Reference Standard -			number nequired 2008	Date 9/15/86	
Retrence Standard — Days/Week Date   Days/Week Date   Duty: 24   Mrs / Days: 7   Days/Week Date   Duty: 24   Mrs / Days: 7   Days/Week Date   Duty: 24   Mrs / Days: 7   Days/Week Date   Proposal No.   Proposal No.   Proposal No.   Pumpage: VALE   MINIETER   METERALX   Proposal No.   Pumpage: VALE   MINIETER   METERALX   Pumpage: VALE	Unit or Area	· n	Revision By	Date	
Proposal No.  Service SCALE INTRON: 7 Days/Week Date  Service SCALE INTRON: 7 Days/Week Proposal No.  Type: DIAPHRAGM Requirements  Proposal No.  # I # I # I # I # I # I I I I # I I I I	Status For: Approval LI; Inquiry LI; Purchase LI; As bough	T	1		
DUTY - PROPOSITION OF THE PRINCE PROPOSITION OF THE PROPO	Reference Standard -	Vendor	1	Alternate (optional)	
Type: DIP DIP LAGEN Requirements  Pumps Supply Model No.  Pumps WALE JUMINER AND. 9F. So. Gr. 1/08: Visc.  Pumps WALE JUMINER AND. 9F. So. Gr. 1/08: Visc.  Despetity (PH © Discharge Press. (Sout Press.** 1/2.8 (2549))  Required (Feet)  Solids-  W/ Diameter  WALE  Solids-  Pumps Packing  Plunger Packing  Valve/Scat  Plunger Packing  Valve/Scat  Valve Type  Dr. 6644 CK  Sacketing of: Head - Valves  Working Pressure of Walve Jacket  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Relief Valve-Scat at PSIG (INTERNAL)  Electric-Variable Speed Drive  Controliste While Running - Stopped  RUNNING  Requirements  Per O.S.H.A.  S.H.PDesign/at Relief Valve Serting  Pump Stroker per Minure © Design  Whoter: Hoffferd  Line Trease  Pump To Receive remark  SOLD CONTROLICATION OF ACCUSE TRANSPORT  PUMP TO RECEIVE TRANSPORT  PUMP TO RECEIVE TRANSPORT  SOLD CONTROLICATION OF ACCUSE TO ACCUS	Duty: 24 Hrs./Day; 7 Days/Week	Date			
Pump SuePump Model No.   Y	Service: SCALE INHIBITOR METERING	Proposal No.	·	<u> </u>	
Pumpage: VALE (INHIGE) AND, Pr. Sp. Gr. / JOS ; Visc. 13 ep; VP JS Pria PH = 9,5 Capacity; GPH & Ducharge Press. (Surf. Press. * 2.8 (SSG) . 26 / *  NOSH, Acailable/Required (Feet) ** Solids-**  Naterials: Casing 3/655  Pumper Packing 3/655  Pumper Packing 3/655  Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 3/655   Valve/Seat 4 SEIG (NFCRUME) *  Control Signal: Manual - 3 to 15 PSIG Air-  Electric-Variable Speed Drive AC INVERE Controllable White Running - Stonped RUNNING Rotating Parts Guards Per JS.HA.  B.H.PDesignals Relief Valve Senting Per DS.HA.  B.H.PDesignals Relief Valve Senting Per DS.HA.  B.H.PDesignals Relief Valve Senting Per JS.HA.  Solution Philips		Requirements	Offered		
Capacity:GPH @ Discharge Press. (Surt.Press.* 12.8 estil) NPSH, Available/Required (Feet)  **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **	Pump Size/Pump Model No.	* 1 *	/	/	
Capacity: CP H © Duckharge Press. (Surf. Press. * 12.8 1856).  NPSH, Available/Required (Feet)  North, Available/Required (Feet)  North Available/Required (Feet)  No	Pumpage SCALE INHIB® AMB. OF; Sp.Gr. 1.08; Visc.				
Missin, Avanish Pregnet Pretty  Missin, Avanish Present Property  Materials: Casing  Plunger Packing  Plunger Packing  Valve/Seat  Valve Type  Jacketing of: Head – Valves  Working Pressure of Head Jacket  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Relief Valve Seat PSIG (INTERNAL)  Electric—Variable Speed Drive  Controllable While Running — Stopped  RUNNING  B.H.P.—Design/at Relief Valve Senting  Pump Strokes per Minute © Design  **  Motor: Hp/Rhs  Enclosure/Frame No.  Volts/Phase/Cycles  Tests Required:  STO  Duty 24 His/Day  **  VENDAR TO FILL IN  Lunit Price (Inct. Motor, Pump. Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery  Delivery  Delivery  Delivery	Capacity: GPH @ Discharge Press. (Suct. Press. = 12.8	2.0GPH2 8	5 251A		
Materials: Casing  Plunger Packing  Plunger Packing  Valve/Seat  Valve Type  Jacketing of: Head – Valves  Working Pressure of Head Jacket  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Relief Valve Set at  Control Signal: Manual — 3 to 15 PSIG Air—  Electric—Variable Speed Drive  AC INVERE  Controllable While Running — Stopped  Rotating Parts Guards  B.H.P.—Design/ar Relief Valve Setning  Pump Stroket per Minute © Design  Motor: Hp/RFid  Enclosure/Frame No.  TENN # I  Volts/Phase/Cycles  Juty 24 Hrs/Day  PUMP TD Receive remote  4 - 20 MA Signal for VARIABLE  SOCIA GAPHAITY CONTROL  FUND CAPACITY: O.4 SPH Minut  Long Price (Incl. Motor, Pump. Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	NPSH, Available/Required (Feet)	26 / *			
Plunger Packing Plunger Packing Valve/Seat Valve Type  Jacketing of: Head – Valves Working Pressure of Valve Jacket Relief Valve-Set at PSIG (INTERNAL)  Control Signal: Manual – 3 to 15 PSIG Air.  Electric-Variable Speed Drive Control Signal: Manual – Stopped Rotating Parus Guards  Rotating Parus Guards  RH.PDesign/Ar Relief Valve Setting Pump Stroker per Minute & Design  **  Motor: Hof/RM:  Enclosure/Frame No.  TENNI **  Volts/Phase/Cycles  AC INVERBE  Control Labe Wall Art In 150 I  Enclosure/Frame No.  TENNI **  I Volts/Phase/Cycles  AC INVERBE  Control Cycle Permore  A - 20 MA Signal for VARIABLE  SOCIAL GARASTIN CONTROL  PUMP TO RECEIVE FEMORE  CONTROL OF THE MINUTE  Label Art In 150  Label Art In	Solids- % / Diameter	None			
Plunger Packing Plunger Packing Valve/Stat  Vaive Type  Dr.: GALL CK  Jacketing of: Head - Valves Working Pressure of Head Jacket Working Pressure of Wave Jacket Relief Valve-Set at  PSIG (INTERNAL)  Control Signal: Manual - 3 to 15 PSIG Air-  Electric-Variable Speed Drive Control Signal: Manual - 3 to 15 PSIG Air-  Electric-Variable Speed Drive Rotating Parts Guards  B.H.PDesign/at Relief Valve-Senting Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RPM  Fund Strokes per Minute @ Design  Wotor: Hp/RPM  Volts/Phase/Cycles  1  Tests Required:  Duty  24 Hrs./Day  PUMP TD RECEIVE TENDER  SPEED CAPATITY CONTROLE  CONTROL/CA by DUMP Vender.  PUMP CAPATITY: O.4 SHH minus  2.0 GPH many  **  **  VENUER TO FICL IN Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.) Estimated Weight Delivery		5/655			
Valve Type  Valve Type  DF: GALL CK  Jacketing of: Head - Valves  Working Pressure of Wald Jacket  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Relief Valve Set at  PSIG (INTERNAL)  Electric-Variable Speed Drive  Control Signal: Manual - 3 to 15 PSIG Air-  Electric-Variable Speed Drive  Control Signal: Manual - 3 to 15 PSIG Air-  Electric-Variable Speed Drive  AC INVERE  Controllable While Running - Stopped  RUNNING  Rotating Parts Guards  B.H.PDesign/at Relief Valve Setting  Pump Strokes per Minute & Design  **  Motor: Hp/RFM  I/4   1750    Enclosure/Frame No.  TENNI **  I Volts/Phase/Cycles  Texts Required:  STO  Duty 24 Hrs/Day   DUMP TD RECEIVE TEMPLE  SPEED APPLIED TO FILL IN  Lout Fried (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery		TEFLON			
Valve Type  Jacketing of: Head - Valves  Working Pressure of Head Jacket  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Relief Valve-Set at  PSIG (INTERNAL)  Electric-Variable Speed Drive  Control Signal: Manual - 3 to 15 PSIG Air-  Electric-Variable Speed Drive  Rotating Parts Guards  Rotating Parts Guards  B.H.P.—Design/at Relief Valve Serting  Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  **  Wotor: Hp/RFid  Enclosure/Frame No.  Volts/Phase/Cycles  Tests Required:  Duty 24 Hrs./Day  **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **	Plunger Packing				
Jacketing of: Head - Valves  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Relief Valve Set at PSIG (INTERNAL)  Enertic-Variable Speed Drive AC INVERER  Controllable While Running - Stonped RUNNING  Rotating Parts Guards Per D.S.H.A.  B.H.PDesign/at Relief Valve Setting  Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RPIA 1/4 1/750 /  Enclosure/Frame No. 7ENN # /  Volts/Phase/Cycles 460 3 160 / /  Tests Required: S70  Duty 24 Hrs/Day  PUMP TO RECEIVE TEMPER  FORM TO MARCH VENDER  PUMP CAPACIS J. 0.4 SPH min  2.0 GPH may  **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **  **	Valve/Seat	316551 31655	<u> </u>		
Working Pressure of Head Jacket  Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Relief Valve-Set at PSIG (INTERNAL)  Electric-Variable Speed Drive AC INVERBE  Control Signal: Manual — 3 to 15 PSIG Air—  Electric-Variable Speed Drive AC INVERBE  Controllable While Running — Stopped RUNNING  Rotating Parts Guards Per D.S.H.A.  B.H.P.—Design/at Relief Valve Serting  Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RPid	Valve Type	DEL BELL CK			
Working Pressure of Valve Jacket  Relief Valve-Set at PSIG (INTERNAL)  Electric-Variable Speed Drive AC INVERBE  Control Signal: Manual — 3 to 15 PSIG Air—  Electric-Variable Speed Drive AC INVERBE  Controllable While Running — Stopped RUNNING  Rotating Parts Guards Per O.S.H.A.  B.H.P.—Design/at Relief Valve Serting  Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RPid	Jacketing of: Head - Valves				
Relief Valve-Set at PSIG (INTERNAL) *  Control Signal: Manual - 3 to 15 PSIG Air-  Electric-Variable Speed Drive AC INVERER  Controllable While Running - Stopped RUNNING  Rotating Parts Guards  B.H.PDesign/ar Relief Valve Setting *  Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design *  Motor: Hp/RPM	Working Pressure of Head Jacket		·		
Control Signal: Manual — 3 to 15 PSIG Air—  Electric—Variable Speed Drive  Controllable While Running — Stopped  RUNNING  Rotating Parts Guards  Per D.S.H.A.  B.H.P.—Design/at Relief Valve Serting  Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RPid  Enclosure/Frame No.  Volts/Phase/Cycles  Tests Required:  STO  Duty 24 Hrs./Day   PUMP TD Receive remote  4-20 MA Signal for VARIABLE  SOCED CAPPOIT Y CONFROL  CONTROLLER by PUMP VENDER.  PUMP CAPPOIT Y: O.4 SCH MINM  2.0 SCH MINM  WENDER TO FILL IN  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery		<u></u>			
Electric-Variable Speed Drive  Controllable While Running - Stopped  RUNNING  Rotating Parts Guards  B.H.PDesign/at Relief Valve Setting  Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RP:A  Enclosure/Frame No.  Volts/Phase/Cycles  Duty 24 Hrs./Day   PUMP TD Receive remore  4-20 ma signal for yariable  Speed Caphyll your Roce  Controller by pump vendor.  Pump Capaciti o.4 5PH min  20 GPH may  F VENDOR TO FILL IN  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	Relief Valve-Set at PSIG (INTERNAL)	*			
Controllable While Running — Stopped  Rotating Parts Guards  B.H.PDesign/at Relief Valve Setting  Purp Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RPfat  Fer D.S.H.A.    1	Control Signal: Manual - 3 to 15 PSIG Air-				
Rotating Parts Guards  B.H.PDesign/at Relicf Valve Serting  Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RPM  Lity 1/4 1/750 1  Enclosure/Frame No.  TEMN # 1  Volts/Phase/Cycles  460 3 160 1 1  Tests Required:  Duty 24 Hrs/Day  PUMP TO Receive remote  4-20 mA Signal for VARIABLE  SPEED CAPACITY CONTROL  CONTrol/eR by PUMP VENDOR.  PUMP CAPOCITY: 0.4 SHH MIM  20 SPH MAX  **VENDOR TO FILL IN  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	Electric-Variable Speed Drive				
B.H.P.—Design/at Relicf Valve Setting  Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RPM  Linclosure/Frame No.  Volts/Phase/Cycles  Tests Required:  Duty 24 Hrs/Day   Duty 24 Hrs/Day   Tests Required:  STO  Duty 24 Hrs/Day   DUTY 24 Hrs/Day    DUTY 24 Hrs/Day    DUTY 24 Hrs/Day    Tests Required:  SPEED CAPHITY CONTROL  CONTROLOR by PUMP VENDOR.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 EPH min  2.0 EPH max   FVENDOR TO FILL IN  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	Controllable While Running — Stopped		5		
Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RPM  Enclosure/Frame No.  Volts/Phase/Cycles  Tests Required:  Duty 24 Hrs./Day   Dump TD Receive remote  4-20 ma Signal for variable  Speed Capazity control  Controller by pump vendor.  Pump Capacity: 0.4 5PH min  2.0 6PH max  Wendor To Fill in  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	Rotating Parts Guards				
Motor: Hp/RPM  Enclosure/Frame No.  Volts/Phase/Cycles  7EN/ # 1  Volts/Phase/Cycles  4dd 3 160 1 1  Tests Required:  570  Duty 24 Hrs./Day   PUMP TD Receive remote  4-20 MA Signal for YARIANE  Speed CARASITY CONTROL  CONTroller by pump vendar.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 SPH min  20 SPH max  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	B.H.PDesign/at Relief Valve Setting				
Enclosure/Frame No.  Volts/Phase/Cycles  460 3 160 1  Tests Required:  Duty 24 Hrs./Day    DUMP TO RECEIVE remove  4-20 MA Signal for VARIANE  SPEED CAPAZITY CONTROL  CONTROLIER by PUMP VENDER.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 SPH MIM  2.0 SPH MAX  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery					
Volts/Phase/Cycles  Tests Required:  Duty 24 Hrs./Day    DUMP TD RECEIVE remote  4-20 MA Signal for VARIABLE  Speed CAPACITY CONTROL  CONTroller by pump vender.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 EPH min  2.0 GPH max  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery			2 //	<u> </u>	
Tests Required:  Duty 24 Hrs./Day   DUMP TO RECEIVE TEMOTE  4-20 MA Signal for VARIABLE  SOCED CAPAZITY CONTROL  CONTROLLER by DUMP VENDER.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 EPH MIM.  2.0 EPH MAX  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	Enclosure/Frame No.	<del></del>		<del></del>	
DUMP TO RECEIVE remote  4-20 MA SIGNAL FOR YARIANE  SPEED CAPAZITY CONTROL  CONTROLER BY PUMP VENDER.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 EPH MIN  2.0 GPH MAX  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	Volts/Phase/Cycles		2 1 1		
DUMP TO RECEIVE remote  4-20 MA Signal for VARIABLE  SOCED CAPASITY CONTROL  CONTROLLER BY DUMP VENDER.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 EPH MIN.  2.0 EPH MAX  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery		57 <i>0</i>			
PUMP TO RECEIVE remote  4-20 MA SIGNAL FOR YARIADE  SPEED CAPACITY CONTROL  CONTROLLER BY PUMP VENDER.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 EPH MIM.  2.0 GPH MAX  White Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	Duty 24 Hrs./Day			<u> </u>	
PUMP TO RECEIVE remote  4-20 MA SIGNAL FOR YARIADE  SPEED CAPACITY CONTROL  CONTROLLER BY PUMP VENDER.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 EPH MIM.  2.0 GPH MAX  White Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery		<u> </u>			
4-20 MA SIGNAL FOR YARIADLE  SPEED CAPACITY CONTROL  CONTROLLER BY PUMP VENDER.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 EFH MIM  2.0 EFH MAX  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	4	1			
SOCED CAPACITY CONTROL  CONTROLER BY PUMP VENDER.  PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 6PH MIM  2.0 6PH MAX  White Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery		1,/		<del>-   </del>	
PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 6PH MIM  2.0 6PH MAX  **YENDER TO FILL IN  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery				<del></del>	
PUMP CAPACITY: 0.4 EPH MIN.  2.0 GPH MAY  **VENDOR TO FILL IN  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery				<del></del>	
# VENCOR TO FICE IN  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	CONTROLLER DY DUMP VENCE	<del>{*.</del>			
# VENDOR TO FICE IN  Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	PUND CAPOCITY. 0.4 GPA MIN	<del>}</del>			
Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	LUGYH MA	4			
Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery				<del>                                     </del>	
Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight  Delivery	X VELICIA TO FILL (1)	<del> </del>	<del></del>		
Estimated Weight Delivery		<del> </del>		<del></del>	
Delivery				***	
Total Price Ft. Alwd. (Unit pr. x No. of Pumps)	Total Price Ft. Alwd. (Unit pr. x No. of Pumps)				

Met	ering Pumps			
Contract Number 39950 Item Number 880	-8-/	Specification No.		0903
Client E.T. DUFONT Location NIASIRA FALLS, N.Y.		Requisition Number	7115 (1)	
		Number Required _	DETT	10107
Unit or Area  Status For: Approval ; Inquiry : Purchase : As Bougi	ht 🗆	By TGC Revision By	Date	Date
Reference Standard -	Vendor		Alter	nate (optional)
Duty: 24 Hrs./Day; 7 Days/Week	Date			
Service: ANTIFORM METERING	Proposal No.			
Type:	Requirements	Offered		
Pump Size/Pump Model No. CASSUME	a * / *		7	/
Pumpage ANTIFORM @ AME OF; Sp.Gr. 1.08; Visc. 1		ria .	-	
Capacity: GP# @ Discharge Press. (Suct. Press. = 12.8	2.0GP4@8	SACA		
NPSH, Available/Required (Feet)	26/*	JP3FF	<del>,  </del>	
Solids- % / Diameter	NONE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Materials: Casing	31635			
Diaphragm		<del></del>		
Plunger Packing	TEFLON			
Valve/Seat	3165513/65	- /		
Valve Type				
<del></del>	DAL BALL	-		
Jacketing of: Head - Valves			<del></del>	
Working Pressure of Head Jacket Working Pressure of Valve Jacket				
	- W			· · ·
(MILICIONE)	*		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Control Signal: Manual — 3 to 15 PSIG Air—	0 = 11/1/20	_;		
Electric—Variable Speed Drive	AC INVERT			<del></del>
Controllable While Running — Stopped	Per O.S.H.A.		<del></del>	
Rotating Parts Guards	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>-  </del>		
B.H.P.—Design/at Relief Valve Setting	<del>  * / *  </del>			
Pump Strokes per Minute @ Design  Motor: Hp/RPM	F 100			
Enclosure/Frame No.	* 1175	0 1		
	T.E.I *		<del>-, </del>	
Voits/Phase/Cycles	460 3 16	0 1		<del></del>
Tests Required:	570			
Duty 24 Hrs./Day				<del></del>
Pure To Company	<del> </del>			<del></del>
PUMP TO RECEIVE REMOTE	<del></del>			<del> </del>
4-20 MA SIGNAL FOR	<del> </del>			<del></del>
VARIABLE SIEED CAPKITY	<u> </u>			
CONTROL - CONTROLLER BY		_		·
PUMP VENOOR				<del></del>
Sugar A A & OU as I				
PUMP CAFACITY: 0.4 SPH MIN.				
2.0 SFH MAX	<del> </del>			
* VENDOR TO FILL IN.		<del></del>	<del></del>	
Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)  Estimated Weight	-			<del></del>
Delivery Vergnt			<del></del>	
Freight	<del> </del>		<del></del>	
Total Price Ft. Alwd. (Unit pr. x No. of Pumps)			<del></del>	

## CATALYTIC, INC. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

		STATIC M	IXER DATA SHE	ET PE	ige of
1.	<b>CONTRACT NO.</b> 39956	O . IT	em no. 880-	5-1 SPEC. N	
2.	MITENTY VOLUME	DE	ח אח		
3.	LOCATION NIHGERED FALLS SERVICE OF UNIT	$\sim \sim $	MBER REQ'D.	1	
4.	GROUND WATER REMI	BY	WICTON +	DATE	9-10-86 87 BY JOB
	GROWN SOMILER KEININ	ENTATION RE	A1210W	DATE 1-3/-	8 / BI _00/5
		PERFO	RMANCE DATA	$\wedge$	
-,	GERRAN	<del></del>	·		
7. 8.	STREAM	Ground Water	B,	<u> </u>	D
9.	SERVICE LIQUID, LBS/HR.	135,000	18 (Max.	Hutitoam	
10.	VAPOR, LBS/HR.	133,000	10 (M-X-)	18 (Max.) *	
11.	SOLIDS, LBS/HR.	neg.	none	none	
12.	TEMPERATURE, OF	~ 50	Amb.	KIMb.	
13.	PRESSURE, PSIA	85_	85	85 *	
14.	VISCOSITY, CP	1.3	1.3 *	1000 *	
15.	HEAT CAPACITY, BTU/LB OF		/ *		
16.	SPECIFY GRAVITY		1.08	1 *	
17. 18. 19. 20. 21.	MANUFACTURER HOUSING SIZE  DESIGN PRESSURE LENGTH OF MODULE ALLOWABLE PRESSURE LOSS ACTUAL PRESSURE LOSS	FT. N	MOD SCH ESIGN TEMPERA JMBER OF MODU	EL NO	100 °F
23. 24. 25. 26.	MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION: HOUSING C.5. INTERNALS C.5. END CONNECTION 1/1949C		INSTAL	LATION:	R SI-m C
27. 28.	REMARKS	shown above ions.  b: 1 is.	<del>&lt;</del>	Stream 3/8" \$ 880-5-1	B Stream C 3/8" b L L H" b Stream A

39950-0800-0802

PLANT: PROJECT:

Niagara 113592 02-XX3

SPEC.:

02-A

REVISION: A

DATE:

14 November 1986

PAGE:

1 of 5

### 1.0 IDENTIFICATION

EN Number

Quantity

Description

880-12-1

1

Stripping Tower

### 2.0 SCOPE

This specification defines requirements for the design and fabrication of one stripping tower.

### 3.0 DESCRIPTION

Stripping tower: Vertical tower, 3'-6" I.D. x 30'-0" TL/TL with ASME ellipsoidal heads and constructed of carbon steel. Design, fabrication and inspection shall be be per current ASME Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1, and Du Pont standards and specifications. Tower to be furnished complete with all nozzles, internal pipes, platforms, ladders, support skirt, and all internals (including packing), all in accordance with Drawing F-05002 and references thereon.

### 4.0 GENERAL

4.1 All notes, instructions, etc., included on the drawings are made part of this specification. Design, fabrication and inspection shall be in accordance with the current ASME Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1 and Du Pont standards and specifications.

ASME National Board Code stamping is required.

- 4.2 Calculations, Welding Procedures (WSP) and Welder Qualifications (PQR) shall be furnished along with initial submission of drawings for approval. All thicknesses, reinforcements, supports, etc., shall be verified by calculations. Thicknesses shown on control drawings shall be considered as minimum.
- 4.3 Du Pont inspection of equipment is required prior to shipment.
- 4.4 Vendor is released to purchase all materials on placement of order.

39950-0800-0802

PLANT: Niagara
PROJECT: 113592
SPEC.: 02-XX3

REVISION: A

DATE: 14 November 1986

PAGE: 2 of 5

4.5 Nozzle bolt holes shall straddle the vessel 00-1800 centerline or its parallel for horizontal nozzles and the vertical centerline for vertical nozzles.

- 4.6 Gaskets, bolts and nuts for shell, head, manhole and blind flanges shall be furnished by the Vendor.
- 4.7 Vendor shall identify all subcontractor supplied parts and accessories with manufacturer's name and address and shall submit documentation for Stearns Catalytic and/or Du Pont approval.
- 4.8 All vessels shall have lifting lugs for handling per Specification SG4C.
- 4.9 Tower fabricator shall install all internals (excluding packing) in shop to insure proper fit-up and ship them loose for final field installation.
- 4.10 Vendor shall furnish all data and drawings as indicated in Paragraph 7.0 and as indicated on the attached "Vendor Data Requirements".
- 4.11 Handrails, cages, ladders and guards to be painted in accordance with Painting System 213X. All coats to be applied at the fabricator's shop. Top coat to be High Vis. Yellow 326-Y-23663.
- 4.12 Platform support steel to be painted in accordance with Painting System 207V. All coats to be applied at the fabricator's shop. Top coat to be Shale Gray 326-Y-67633.
- 4.13 Platform grating to be galvanized in accordance with System 170W.

### 5.0 STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Fabrication Du Pont Spec. SG1S **Gaskets** Du Pont Spec. SU2A Lifting Lugs Du Pont Spec. SG4C Nozzle Construction Du Pont Std. G1C Kanway Du Pont Std. G10C Manway Davit Du Pont Std. G15.1C Insul. Supports Du Pont Std. G12D Skirt Support Du Pont Std. G5B

39950-0800-0802

PLANT: Niagara PROJECT: 113592 SPEC.: 02-XX3

REVISION: A

DATE: 14 November 1986

PAGE: 3 of 5

Du Pont Std. G8H Vortex Breaker Du Pont Spec. 8572 (Sheet #16) - Painting System 213X Du Pont Spec. 8572 (Sheet #13) - Painting System 170W Du Pont Spec. 8572 (Sheet #18) - Painting System 207V Du Pont Std. B9Y Platforms Du Pont Std. B2W Ladder Details Du Pont Std. B3W Ladder Cages Du Pont Std. B3V Handrail Du Pont Spec. SB4X Grating Du Pont Spec. B6Y Grating Anchors

Drawings

F-05002 - Rev. A

### 6.0 INSPECTION

Inspection will be made by Du Pont Quality Assurance Field Representative (QAFR) and inspection procedures are given in the Inspection Planning Data Sheets attached for each vessel. Some of the inspection items that will be checked are noted for each visit. Visit requests are not necessarily in chronological order.

7.0 YOUR QUOTATION MUST STATE YOUR SCHEDULE FOR SUBMITTING DRAWINGS AS FOLLOWS:

Design Approval Drawings in weeks after receipt of order. Final Drawings in weeks after return of all Design Approval Drawings.

7.1 One <u>reproducible</u>\* of Design Approval Drawings required.
One <u>reproducible</u>\* of Final Drawings required.

\*Two legible copies may be submitted for 8-1/2" x 11" or 11" x 17" drawing.

7.2 All drawings, drawing transmittal letters and correspondence must show the following identification:

Plant: Niagara Project: 113592

Du Pont Order No.:

EN Numbers:

39950-0800-0802

PLANT: Niagara

PROJECT: SPEC.:

113592 02-XX3

REVISION: A

DATE:

14 November 1986

PAGE:

4 of 5

#### The following information is required for approval: 7.3

Layout and orientation. Overall dimensions, weights

and materials.

Mounting or foundation dimensions.

Critical tolerances and finishes.

Connection locations and types. Weld details (WP/PQR).

Seam locations. Internal details.

Calculations. Nameplate data.

#### Design Approval Drawings 7.4

These drawings must be submitted before we will release start of fabrication. One print of each drawing will be returned stamped "Approved", "Approved as Noted", or "Not Approved". Fabrication will be released according to a note on the transmittal letter covering the returned prints. Upon receipt of all "Approved" and "Approved as Noted" drawings, vendor shall revise to include all changes and return for our use as Final Drawings. "Not Approved" drawings must be corrected and re-submitted for approval.

#### Final Drawings 7.5

These drawings are for Du Pont design and construction purposes.

08002	

	5		5
PAGE		OF	

CLIENT DUPONT FOR INC	UIRY NO.
-----------------------	----------

LIEIVI -				
		FOR PURCHASE ORDER	R NO	
	VENDOR DAT	A REQUIREMENTS	•	

LIENT REFERENCE NO VEND	Copies	Copies		After A		j	Copies	Date	
DRAWINGS AND DATA REQUIRED	with Bid	for Appr'l.	Date Due	Cer. Cop. of Pris.	Repro. Tracing	Dote Due	Reqdw/o App'l.	Due	NOTES
1. DIMENSIONED OUTLINE DRAWINGS		1		2*	1	<u> </u>			
2 CROSS SECTIONAL DRAWINGS		1		2*	1				
3. COMPONENT AND/OR DETAIL DRAWINGS		1		2*					
4. ASSEMBLY AND/OR ERECTION DRAWINGS				2*	]				
5. FOUNDATION DIAGRAMS AND LOADING REQUIREMENTS						ļ			
6. SCHEMATIC PIPING DRAWINGS									
7. SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAMS						<del> </del>	-		
8. DETAILED PARTS LIST							<del> </del> .		
9. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS FOR ONE YEAR'S NORMAL MAINTENANCE WITH PRICES						-		-	
IO. INSTALLATION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND LUBRICATION MANUALS		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<del> </del>	-		
11. COMPLETED EQUIPMENT DATA SHEETS, AS NOTED	<u> </u>			· -			1 .		
12 RIVET AND BOLT ERECTOR'S LIST						-			
13. RIVET AND BOLT SUMMARY LIST		-			-		-		
14 PERFORMANCE CURVES									
15. CATALOG INFORMATION, CUTS, ETC.				<del> </del>	-	+	12	<del>                                     </del>	  f
16. MANUFACTURER'S INSPECTION AND DATA REPORTS					-	-	3		f
17. MILL TEST CERTIFICATES		<u> </u>		~ N		-	3	-	- -
18. WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCEDURE 18. QUALIFICATION TEST RECORDS		2*	<del> </del>	2*	<u> </u>	-	-	-	f
19. FACSIMILE OR RUB-OFF OF STAMPING			<del>                                     </del>	_	-		5		F
20. SHIPPING SCHEDULE, SHIPPING MEMORANDUM AND/OR PACKING LIST			-		-	_	3.	-	-
21. WEIGHT LIST OF FABRICATED PARTS AND/OR UNIT SHIPPING WEIGHT						-	-		
22. VENDOR'S CALCULATIONS		2+	}	2*				-	
23.			<del> </del>	Lu•	-		20000	2	
24 火 TWO LEGIBLE COPIES MAY B	E SUE	MITTEL	FOR	BAXI	100	"לו א וו	DRAWI	<b>6</b> .	

f Data indicated must be furnished when material or equipment is ready for inspection or shipment.

GENERAL HOTES: - 1. Drawings and data "For Approval" are required within two weeks after order is placed.

2. "Certified Correct" data and drawings are required within two weeks after return of "For Approval" data and drawing 3. Cost of above data must be included in quotation.

	G-44 REV. 5-77 ENGINEERING		SHEET NO
	TITLE OF PROJ OR STUDY	STRIPPER	PROJ OR STUDY NO
	SUBJECT LIQUID DISTRIBUTOR		WORKS NIAG FALLS
		COMPUTER M. E. MECKLEY DATE	9-9-86 1,
0	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<b>23 24 25 26 27 28 29 3</b> 6
1			
2	Tower 1. D. = 42"		
3	SUPPORT RING = 1.5"		
4		<u>, <del>  "</del></u> "	
5	•	12	•
6			
7	· .	SUPPORT RING	
	104 LIQUID	PPORT -	+
۰	DRIPTUALS	SUL	<del>*************************************</del>
10			
	22 VAPOR		
	Discos N N		
12		+	T <del>Y</del>
13	\ <i>A</i> /		m14
14			<u>∞</u>
15			
16	<b>X</b> /		n(+)
17	# V <sub>b</sub>	$\oplus$	m
18			<b>9</b>
19			<u> </u>
20			Ace and
21			- S
22	# / 4		
23			
24			<del>"</del>
25	H I A I		
26		Ψ   Ψ	
27		<del>+</del>	
28		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	) <i>)</i>
29			
30			
31		. N N	+ 1
	5	TPACES @ 3 + = 16 +"	STANDPIPE
32			
33	•		•
34			
35	ABOVE PATTERY GIVES 104	PTE/PLANE => 10.8 PTS/	M2 /
36		1	SKETCH D-05002 SHT
37	MAG STAMBASO	S POR MINIMUM SEEPNTIAL INSTALLATIONS	REV. A

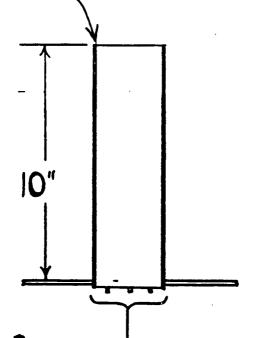
ZZ VAPOR RISCES

3" QD. 12 GAUGE,

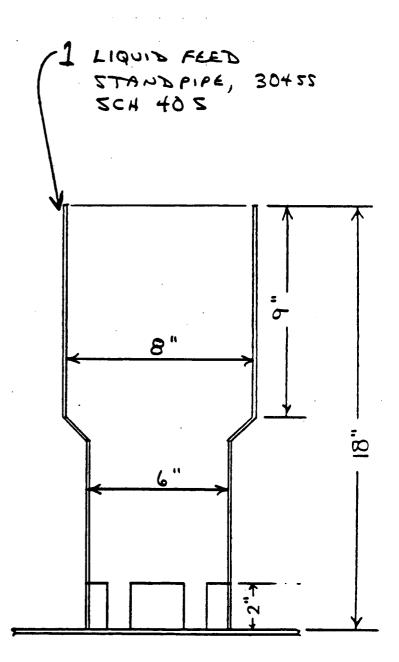
304 ES,

ROLLED INTO

DECK PLATE

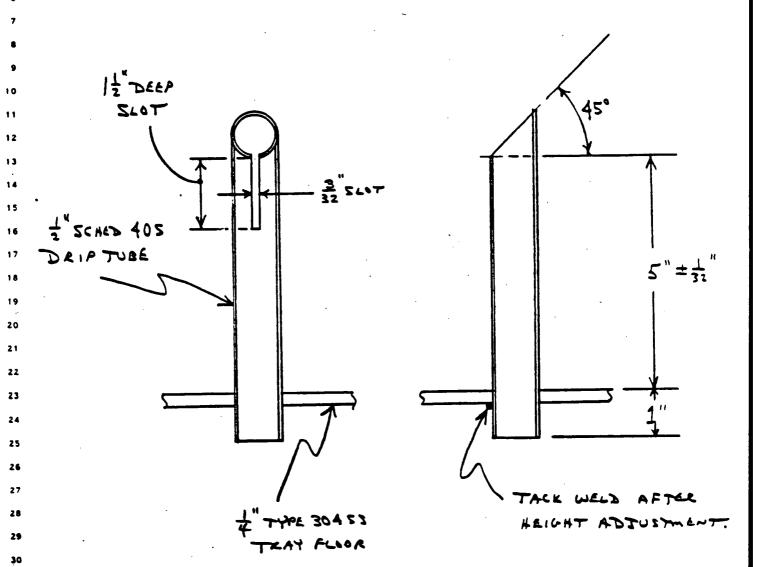


2 ANTI-MIGRATION ZARS
EQUALLY SPACES
PER RISER



6 1" WIDE EQUALLY SPACED
SUPPORT LEGS ON BOTTOM
OF STANDPIPE & WELDED TOTRAY.
ORIENT LEGS TO LINE UP
WITH 6 NEAREST DRIPTUBES.

G-46 REV. 5-77	ENGINEERING	<b>OIPIN</b>	COMPUTATION		SHEET NO
TITLE OF PROJ. OR STUDY	CROUNDE	مهمتوء	STRIPPER	PROJ. O	R STUDY NO
	LIQUIN DISTRIBU	TOR			NIAG FALLS
LIQUID DRIA		COMPUTER	ME MECKLE	Y DATE 9-	9-86



Note: Bottom 12" OF DRIP TUBES TO BE STRAIGHT MACHINE THREADS. HOLES IN TRAY FLOOR TO BE TAPPED.

37

SKETCH D-05002 SHT. 3

# **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

1  $\cdot$  of Sheet

Control No.

Rev. 1

4

Source Inspection

Inspection Level

1

P.O. Number

Project/Spec. No.

113592/02

39950-0800-0802

	Item or Service See Below
Inspection Activity	Instruction
	ASME Code Section VIII, Div. 1 Inspection and Stamp Required.
Qty-Item-No	
One (1)	Tank - Carbon Steel
	EN 880-12-1 Stripping Tower
NOTES: 1.	Inspection
	DuPont inspection is required per this Inspection Planning Data Sheet. You will be contacted by a DuPont Quality Assurance Field Representative (QAFR) to schedule inspection visits. In the event that you are not contacted, call (302) 451-0200 at least 5 days before inspection is needed.
	When major components or service are obtained from Sub-Vendors, the QAFR will inspect these items at the point of manufacture. It is the Vendor's responsibility to include DuPont inspection and notification requirements in Sub-orders.
	The QAFR shall perform and document all inspections. He shall assure that the Vendor documents any non-conformances and he shall notify the cognizant Quality Assurance Engineer (QAE) of the non-conformance. The SCC QAE for this P.O. is W. Lehner at (215) 864-1608.
	The Vendor shall assure that applicable documents that require SCC/DuPont approval, as identified in the Purchase Order and Specification(s), have been submitted and "Approved" or "Approved As Noted" before the use of such documents. Submittals shall be made to the SCC Manager of Expediting (E.D. Baldi) as required by Vendor Data Requirements attached to Purchase Order.

Prepared by:

Date

Steams (1) Inspection		ion Planning Data Sh	Sheet 2 of 4 Control No. Rev. 1		
Source Insp	1	P.O. Number Project/Spec. No. Item or Service	113592/02 See Sheet	39950-0800-0802 1	
Inspection Activity		Instructio	n		
Inspection Activity  2.  3.  4.  Verify  Verify	the DuPont Plant and EN Numbers. by the Vendor:  1. Procedure(s) 1. Welding 2. Welder Qu 2. Report(s) 1. Mill Test 2. Manufactu 3. Inspection Do 4. Radiograph Re 5. Nameplate(s)  Inspection Meetir The QAFR shall vi of this Inspection Inspection Instru The QAFR will incinspections: Preliminary, Into Carbon Steel Tand Preliminary - Pr Welding procedur	and equipment tags location, Project I The following docum nalification carer's Data commentation eader Sheet(s) Rubbing(s)  isit the Vendor's si on Planning Data Shi uctions: clude, but not be l ermediate and Final	must be idented in the serious properties of the serious in the se	The requirements for shop personnel.  The following  by Section 4.	
. Verify	procedure(s).  Quality control strong ductile w	and inspection proceeds.	edure(s) are	employed to assure	
	In-process mater	rials are controlled	l and identif	ied to provide trace-	

Date \_

Prepared by: W. Lehner

Stearns (*) Catalytic	Inspection Planning Data Sheet  Sheet 3 of 4 Control No. Rev.
	P.O. Number
Source In:	Decilor 113592/02 39950-0800-0802
Inspection	Level 1 Project/Spec. No. 113392702 39990 0000 0002
Inspection	Instruction
Activity	Intermediate - In Progress
5. Witness	Qualified welding operator(s), fit-up and welding practices are in compliance with the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
6. Witness	A fit-up of a circumferential joint and a nozzle joint.
7. Witness	The magnet test of the stainless steel material(s) of construction.
8. Witness	Fabrication is in accordance with the SCC Spec., the DuPont Std. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
9. Inspect	All connections are in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
10. Inspect	All welds to assure compliance to the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
ll. Inspect	General quality of workmanship - no burrs, no sharp edges, clean welds, etc.
12. Inspect	Overall dimensions are in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
13. Witness	Liquid penetrant tests and assure examination is in accordance with the ASME Code and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s), as required
14. Verify	Radiograph reader sheets and assure examination is in accordance with the ASME Code and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
15. Witness	The hydrostatic test in accordance with the ASME Code and the SCC approved $Vendor's\ drawing(s)$ .
16. Verify	Listed item(s) are drained, dried and cleaned, internally and externally after hydro.
	·

# **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

Sheet 4 of

Control No.

Rev. 1

4

Source Inspection
 ■ Comparison
 ■ Compari

P.O. Number

Inspection Level

1

Project/Spec. No.

113592/02 39950-0800-0802

mspection	Item or Service See Sheet 1
Inspection Activity	Instruction
	Final - Prior to Shipment
17. Verify	The following are in accordance with the SCC Spec., the DuPont Std(s) and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s):
	<ol> <li>Gaskets, Grating and Grating Anchors</li> <li>Handrails</li> </ol>
	3. Insulation Supports and Internals
	4. Ladder Cages, Ladder Details and Lifting Lugs
	<ol> <li>Manways and Manway Davits</li> <li>Nozzles</li> </ol>
	7. Platforms
	8. Skirt Support 9. Vortex Breaker
18. Verify	Ferrous metal machined surfaces are coated with a soluable rust preventative in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the DuPont Std.
19. Witness	Ferrous metal exterior surface preparation and painting is in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the DuPont Spec.
20. Witness	Preparation for shipment and assure the following:
	1. Desiccant installation and tag location, as required.
	2. All openings sealed, as required.
	<ol><li>Skidding and/or packaging is provided and identified, as required.</li></ol>
1	

Prepared by: W. Lehner

Date

39950-0800-0803

PLANT: Niagara PROJECT: 113592 SPEC.: 02-803

REVISION: A

DATE: 20 January 1987

PAGE:

1 of 4

#### 1.0 IDENTIFICATION

EN Number	Quantity	<u>Description</u>
880-20-1	1	Organics Storage Tank

#### 2.0 SCOPE

This specification defines requirements for the design and fabrication of one storage tank.

#### 3.0 DESCRIPTION

Organics Storage Tank: Vertical vessel, 4'-0" O.D. x 3'-6" TL/TL with ASME torispherical heads and constructed of carbon steel. Design, fabrication and inspection shall be per current ASME Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1, and Du Pont standards.and specifications. Vessel to be furnished complete with all nozzles, internal pipes and support legs, all in accordance with Drawing F-08003 and references thereon.

#### 4.0 GENERAL

All notes, instructions, etc., included on the drawings are 4.1 made part of this specification. Design, fabrication and inspection shall be in accordance with the current ASME Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1 and Du Pont standards and specifications.

ASME National Board Code stamping is required.

- 4.2 Calculations, Welding Procedures (WSP) and Welder Qualifications (PQR) shall be furnished along with initial submission of drawings for approval. All thicknesses, reinforcements, supports, etc., shall be verified by calculations. Thicknesses shown on control drawings shall be considered as minimum.
- Du Pont inspection of equipment is required prior to shipment. 4.3
- 4.4 Vendor is released to purchase all materials on placement of order.

39950-0800-0803

PLANT: Niagara
PROJECT: 113592
SPEC: 02-803

REVISION: A

DATE: 20 January 1987

PAGE: 2 of 4

4.5 Nozzle bolt holes shall straddle the vessel 0°-180° centerline or its parallel for horizontal nozzles and the vertical centerline for vertical nozzles.

- 4.6 Gaskets, bolts and nuts for shell, head, manhole and blind flanges shall be furnished by the Vendor.
- 4.7 Vendor shall identify all subcontractor supplied parts and accessories with manufacturer's name and address and shall submit documentation for Stearns Catalytic and/or Du Pont approval.
- 4.8 All vessels shall have lifting lugs for handling per Specification SG4C.
- 4.9 Vendor shall furnish all data and drawings as indicated in Paragraph 7.0 and as indicated on the attached "Vendor Data Requirements".

# 5.0 STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Fabrication Du Pont Spec. SG1S Gaskets Du Pont Spec. SU2A Lifting Lugs Du Pont Spec. SG4C Nozzle Construction Du Pont Std. G1C Manway Du Pont Std. G10C Manway Davit Du Pont Std. G15.1C Insul. Supports Du Pont Std. G12D Structural Leg Supports Du Pont Std. G6B

Du Pont Spec. 8572 - Painting System 213X (Sheet #16)

Drawings

F-08003 - Rev. A

# 6.0 INSPECTION

Inspection will be made by Du Pont Quality Assurance Field Representative (QAFR) and inspection procedures are given in the Inspection Planning Data Sheets attached for each vessel. Some of the inspection items that will be checked are noted for each visit. Visit requests are not necessarily in chronological order.

39950-0800-0803

PLANT: Niagara PROJECT: 113592 SPEC.: 02-803

REVISION: A

DATE:

20 January 1987

PAGE:

3 of 4

# 7.0 YOUR QUOTATION MUST STATE YOUR SCHEDULE FOR SUBMITTING DRAWINGS AS FOLLOWS:

Design Approval Drawings in weeks after receipt of order. Final Drawings in weeks after return of all Design Approval Drawings.

7.1 One <u>reproducible</u>\* of Design Approval Drawings required.
One reproducible\* of Final Drawings required.

\*Two legible copies may be submitted for 8-1/2" x 11" or 11" x 17" drawing.

7.2 All drawings, drawing transmittal letters and correspondence must show the following identification:

Plant: Project: Niagara 113592

Du Pont Order No.:

EN Numbers:

880-20-1

7.3 The following information is required for approval:

Layout and orientation.

Overall dimensions, weights
and materials.

Mounting or foundation

dimensions.

Critical tolerances and finishes.

Connection locations and types.

Weld details (WP/PQR).

Seam locations. Internal details. Calculations. Nameplate data.

## 7.4 Design Approval Drawings

These drawings must be submitted before we will release start of fabrication. One print of each drawing will be returned stamped "Approved", "Approved as Noted", or "Not Approved". Fabrication will be released according to a note on the transmittal letter covering the returned prints. Upon receipt of all "Approved" and "Approved as Noted" drawings, vendor shall revise to include all changes and return for our use as Final Drawings. "Not Approved" drawings must be corrected and re-submitted for approval.

## 7.5 Final Drawings

These drawings are for Du Pont design and construction purposes.

(5716E) (HUFFORD)

-4-00	17540

PAGEOF	•
--------	---

CLIENT DUPONT	FOR INCUIRY NO.	
CLIERI		

FOR PURCHASE ORDER NO.

ENT REFERENCE NO VEINL		Copies		UIREM	pproval	Data	Copies	Dete	NOTES
DRAWINGS AND DATA REQUIRED	with Bid	for Appr'l.	Dete Due	Cor. Cop.	Repre. Tracing	Dve	App'i.	Due	
DIMENSIONED OUTLINE DRAWINGS		1		2*	1				
CROSS SECTIONAL DRAWINGS		1		2*	ı	<u> </u>			
COMPONENT AND/OR		1		2*	1				
DETAIL DRAWINGS		1		2*	1				
ERECTION DRAWINGS FOUNDATION DIAGRAMS AND LOADING REQUIREMENTS									
SCHEMATIC PIPING DRAWINGS									
SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAMS									
. DETAILED PARTS LIST									
. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS FOR ONE YEAR'S NORMAL MAINTENANCE WITH PRICES			<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
. INSTALLATION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND LUBRICATION MANUALS				<u> </u>				-	<u></u>
. COMPLETED EQUIPMENT DATA SHEETS. AS NOTED					-				
RIVET AND BOLT ERECTOR'S LIST									
L RIVET AND BOLT SUMMARY LIST			┼					-	
4 PERFORMANCE CURVES			-	_	-			-	1
s catalog information, cuts, etc.							1-	<del> </del>	16
6. MANUFACTURER'S INSPECTION AND DATA REPORTS							3	-	
7. MILL TEST CERTIFICATES			_		*	+	3	+	f
IS. WELDING PROCEDURES AND PROCE <b>DURE</b> IS. QUALIFICATION TEST RECORDS		2	1	2	-		+=		- F
19. FACSIMILE OR RUB-OFF OF STAMPING							5	1-	+
20. SHIPPING SCHEDULE, SMIPPING MEHORANDUM, AND/OR PACKING LIST						-	3.		-
21. WEIGHT LIST OF FABRICATED PARTS AND/OR UNIT SHIPPING WEIGHT		1-	1	+	*	_	_	_	-
22. YENDOR'S CALCULATIONS		2	1	2		_	_	_	
A 水 TWO LEGIBLE COPIES MAY R					-		, DEVA	1	

f Date indicated must be furnished when material or equipment is ready for inspection or shipment.

GENERAL NOTES: • 1. Drawings and jeto "For Approval" are required within two weeks after order is placed.

2. "Cartified Correct" date and drawings are required within two weeks after return of "For Approval" date and drawings are required within two weeks after return of "For Approval" date and drawings are required.

3. Cost of above date must be included in quotation.

Stearns (*) Catalytic	Inspection Planning Data Sheet			Sheet 1 of 4 Control No. Rev.
Source Insp	•	P.O. Number Project/Spec. No. Item or Service	113592/02 See Below	39950-0800-0803
Inspection Activity	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	Instructio	on	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
{ty-Item-No		ection VIII, Div. 1 Inspe	ection and Sta	amp Required.
One (1)	Tank - Carbo	on Steel Organics	Storage	
NOTES: 1.	Inspection	Organics	Decrage	
	Sheet. You Representate that you are before inspections when major QAFR will in Vendor's requirement.  The QAFR she that the Vendor's requirement.	ection is required per the will be contacted by a I ive (QAFR) to schedule in a not contacted, call (30 ection is needed.  components or service are aspect these items at the sponsibility to include I in Sub-orders.  all perform and document and document and documents any non-contact in the service are as a service are a s	OuPont Quality aspection visible D2) 451-0200 a be obtained from point of man DuPont inspection all inspection	y Assurance Field its. In the event at least 5 days om Sub-Vendors, the nufacture. It is t tion and notificati ons. He shall assu nd he shall notify
	conformance 864-1608.  The Vendor DuPont appr tion(s), has before the SCC Manager	nt Quality Assurance Eng. The SCC QAE for this leads to the same that application oval, as identified in the been submitted and "Aguse of such documents." of Expediting (E.D. Bales attached to Purchase On	able documents he Purchase Of pproved" or "A Submittals sha	hner at (215) s that require SCC/ rder and Specifica- Approved As Noted" all be made to the
repared by:	W. Lehner	Date	23 Januar	

Stearns (**) Catalytic	Inspection Planning Data Sheet Sheet 2 of 4 Control No. Rev.
Source inspe	ction P.O. Number
Inspection Le	vel 1 Project/Spec. No. 113592/02 39950-0800-0803
	Item or Service See Sheet 1
Inspection Activity	Instruction
	All documentation and equipment tags must be identified with the DuPont Plant location, Project Designation, Purchase Order and EN Numbers. The following documentation is to be provided by the Vendor:  1. Procedure(s) 1. Welding 2. Welder Qualification 2. Report(s) 1. Mill Test 2. Manufacturer's Data 3. Inspection Documentation 4. Radiograph Reader Sheet(s) 5. Nameplate(s) Rubbing(s)
2.	Inspection Meeting The QAFR shall visit the Vendor's shop to review the requirements of this Inspection Planning Data Sheet with Vendor shop personnel.
3.	Inspection Instructions:  The QAFR will include, but not be limited to, the following inspections:  Preliminary, Intermediate and Final as required by Section 4.
4.	Carbon Steel Tank(s)
	Preliminary - Prior to Fabrication
l. Verify	Welding procedure(s) is approved by SCC.
2. Verify	Welder(s) and welding operator(s) are qualified to fabricate the listed item in accordance with the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
3. Verify	Quality control and inspection procedure(s) are employed to assure strong ductile welds.
4. Verify	In-process materials are controlled and identified to provide trace- ability to the Mill Test Report(s).
Prepared by:	W. Lehner Date 23 January 1987

Stearns ( ) Catalytic

# **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

Sheet 3 of

f 4

Control No.

Rev. 0

Source Inspection

Inspection Level

P.O. Number

Project/Spec. No.

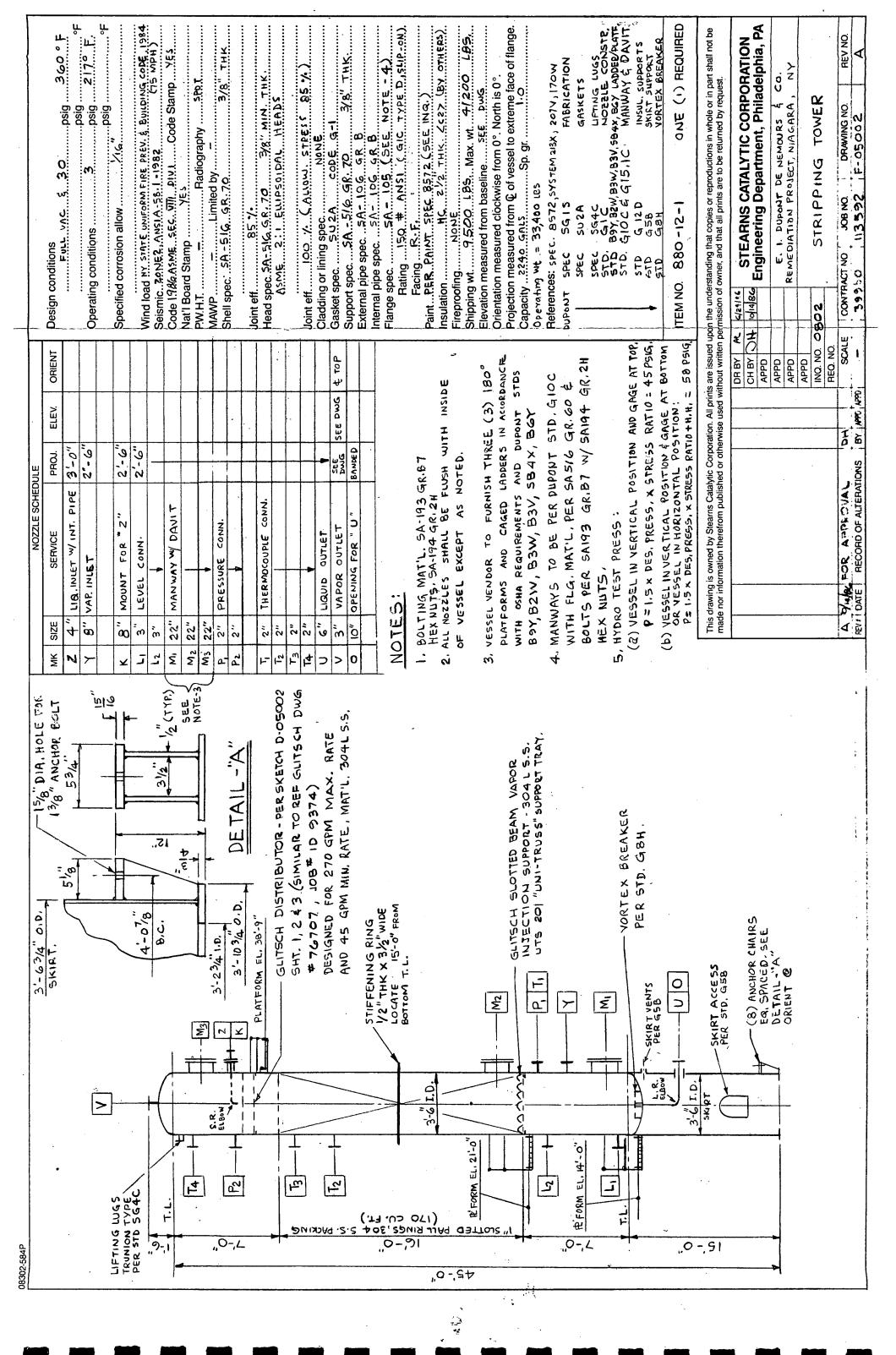
113592/02 39950-0800-0803

Inspection Activity	Instruction
	Intermediate - In Progress
5. Witness	Qualified welding operator(s), fit-up and welding practices are in compliance with the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
6. Witness	A fit-up of a circumferential joint and a nozzle joint.
7. Witness	The magnet test of the stainless steel material(s) of construction.
8. Witness	Fabrication is in accordance with the SCC Spec., the DuPont Std. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
9. Inspect	All connections are in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
0. Inspect	All welds to assure compliance to the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
l. Inspect	General quality of workmanship - no burrs, no sharp edges, clean welds, etc.
2. Inspect	Overall dimensions are in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
3. Witness	Liquid penetrant tests and assure examination is in accordance with the ASME Code and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s), as required
4. Verify	Radiograph reader sheets and assure examination is in accordance with the ASME Code and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
5. Witness	The hydrostatic test in accordance with the ASME Code and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
6. Verify	Listed item(s) are drained, dried and cleaned, internally and externally after hydro.

Stearns (1) Catalytic	Inspection Planning Data Sheet	Sheet 4 of 4  Control No. Rev. 0					
Source Insp	Project/Spec No. 113592/02	39950-0800-0803					
Inspection l	Level 1 Project/Spec. No. 113392/02 Item or Service See Sheet						
Inspection Activity	Instruction						
Activity	Final - Prior to Shipment						
7. Verify	The following are in accordance with the SCC Spand the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s):	ec., the DuPont Std(s)					
	<ol> <li>Gaskets</li> <li>Insulation Supports and Internal</li> <li>Lifting Lugs</li> <li>Manway and Manway Davit</li> <li>Nozzles</li> </ol>						
	8. Structural Leg Support						
8. Verify	Ferrous metal machined surfaces are coated with preventative in accordance with the SCC Spec. a	Ferrous metal machined surfaces are coated with a soluable rust preventative in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the DuPont Std.					
9. Witness	Ferrous metal exterior surface preparation and accordance with the SCC Spec. and the DuPont Sp	painting is in ec.					
0. Witness	Preparation for shipment and assure the following	ng:					
	<ol> <li>Desiccant installation and tag location, as</li> <li>All openings sealed, as required.</li> <li>Skidding and/or packaging is provided and i as required.</li> </ol>						
		·					

Date .

Prepared by: W. Lehner





# STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

(4801E)

Date

Approved

PLANT:

NIAGARA-

SCC CONTRACT NO.

39950

CLIENT:

E. I. DU PONT

SPECIFICATION NO.

39950-0600-0601

LOCATION:

NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

### **SPECIFICATION**

for

### HEAT EXCHANGER - SHELL AND TUBE

### **CONSISTING OF**

#### Reference Attachments:

SCC Spec. No. SP-2200-S31 - Insulation Supports for Heat Exchangers

Du Pont Spec. No. SG1E - Shell and Tube Heat Exchangers for Process

Service

Item Number

Description

EN 880-14-1 EN 880-20-2 Overheads Condenser Secondary Condenser

Approved				Date Date			204
ApprovedApproved	STEARNS CATAL	ATIC TIC		Date	1-105	· 26, 1	786

Date

Date

**CLIENT** 

Approved

Amendment

Approved

Approved

Approved

Approved

STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION

HEAT EXCHANGER - SHELL AND TUBE

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0601

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1.00	SCOPE	1
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS	1
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA	1
4.00	DESIGN DETAILS	2
5.00	INSPECTION	5

HEAT EXCHAN	NGER - SHELL AND TUBE SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0601 Page 1 of 6
1.00	SCOPE
1.01	This specification, plus individual Heat Exchanger Data Sheets, and all references noted thereon, covers the design, material, construction, workmanship, inspection and testing of general service heat exchangers.
1.02	The following will be furnished by others:
	A. Installation
	B. Foundation and anchor bolts
	C. Piping and pipe supports to equipment boundaries
	D. Insulation.
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS
2.01	The following industry, association and government codes and standards shall be followed as applicable to the design, fabrication, assembly and testing of all equipment furnished under this specification.
	American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code:
	Section II - Material Specifications Section V - Non-Destructive Examination Section VIII - Pressure Vessels Section IX - Welding & Brazing Qualifications
	Tubular Exchanger Manufacturer's Association (TEMA) Standards.
2.02	The issues or revisions of these documents in effect on the dat of the Vendor's proposal shall apply. These shall include all code cases, supplements, and addenda.
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA
3.01	The performance of the unit shall be as described on the attached Heat Exchanger Data Sheet(s).
3.02	Upon award of a purchase order, vendor shall verify the design specified on the data sheets and guarantee thermal design and pressure drop.

HEAT EXCHANG	ER - SHELL AND TUBE SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0601 Page 2 of 6
4.00	DESIGN DETAILS
4.01	General Requirements
4.01.1	All process shell and tube heat exchangers shall be designed, constructed, inspected and tested in accordance with this specification including requirements of all references.
4.01.2	In the event of conflicts, the requirements of the data sheets shall govern.
4.01.3	Vendors shall notify the Purchaser of all conflicts and/or deviations from good design practice.
4.01.4	Exchangers shall meet the requirements of TEMA Class "B", Chemical Process Service.
4.01.5	Specified shell sizes are approximate. Vendor shall be responsible for sufficient shell diameter to accommodate number of tubes required as well as impingement plates and inlet and outlet velocity limits.
4.02	<u>Materials</u>
4.02.1	The materials of construction for exchanger components shall be indicated on the data sheets.
4.02.2	Materials shall conform to the specification tabulated in the TEMA standards and subject to use as limited by the ASME Code.
4.02.3	No asbestos or asbestos-containing material shall be used in the exchangers.
4.03	Mechanical .
4.03.1	Shell and tube side components shall be designed for the temperatures stated on the data sheets, components subject to both shell and tube side temperatures shall be designed for maximum operating metal temperature plus 50°F.
4.03.2	Exchanger parts normally shall be designed for full design pressures. In the event that differential pressure is permitted for design, the data sheets will so state.

HEAT EXCH	ANGER - SHELL AND TUBE	SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0601 Page 3 of 6
•		
4.03.3	ioint when either of the fe	ll be provided with a shell expansion ollowing conditions would result in ts and/or the loosening of the joints t:
	A. Operating conditions	including start-up and shut-down.
	B. Failure of one stream	•
4.03.4	expansion joints shall be at full temperature and pr expansion joint design wit	ansion joints are preferred. The designed for a minimum of 500 cycles essure. Vendor shall provide complete h movements peak combined stresses and pproval prior to material procurement.
4.03.5	Tube bundles and shell siz interchangeability within	es shall be standardized for maximum practical limits.
4.03.6	vibrations or sonic vibrat	be bundles to preclude flow-induced ions. Support or baffle plate spacing nimum if necessary to prevent
4.03.7	The inner row of U-tubes m between the inner row of t lanes are maintained for s	may be angled to reduce the distance tubes providing continuous cleaning quare pitch bundles.
4.03.8	specified, the sequence of the tube sheet hole by lig final roll. The weld shal method in accordance with	ling of the tube-to-tube sheet is fabrication shall be: center tube in the sheet is shall be: center tube in the sheet sheet in the sheet
4.03.9	shell and tube sides. The be 3/4 inch FNPT (minimum) sheet vent. The vent hole upper tube sheet through the hole shall be threaded	point drains shall be provided on both ese vents and drains connections shall. Vertical units shall have a tube e shall be drilled from the edge of the to the shell side of the exchanger. It is at the tube sheet edge with a 1/4 in connections shall be fitted with

HEAT EXCHANG	ER - SHELL AND TUBE SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0601 Page 4 of 6
4.03.10	All exchangers shall be complete with supports or saddles. Multiple shell units shall be designed for stacking. Shells of lower units shall be designed to preclude distortion or buckling due to the weight of upper shells when in their corroded condition.
4.03.11	Lifting devices shall be furnished in accordance with TEMA Para. G7.2. This shall apply in general to all individual items with a weight in excess of 60 pounds.
4.03.12	Insulation supports shall be furnished if specified on the Heat Exchanger Data Sheet.
4.03.13	Reinforcing pads, when required, shall be made of the same or similar material as the shell and shall be furnished with tapped telltale holes. Where savings may be affected by the use of carbon steel reinforcing pads, alternate quotations may be submitted.
4.03.14	Where feasible, exchanger removable bundles in corrosive service shall be designed for $180^{\circ}$ rotation to prolong life.
4.03.15	Removable tube bundles with shell side fouling factors of .0025 or greater shall use a square tube pattern. Pattern shall be rotated for all but boiling service shell side, or condensing tube side. Other services shall use triangular pitch as standard.
4.03.16	Shell baffles shall be notched to permit complete shell drainage.
4.03.17	Bonnet/channel connections shall be located to permit withdrawal of shell body flange studs.
4.04	Thermal
4.04.1	Fouling allowances shown on the data sheet are the minimum acceptable.
4.04.2	For all units, particularly those with extended surface, the tube side fouling factor specified is to be multiplied by the outside surface/inside surface ratio in the calculations of the overall heat transfer rate.

HEAT EXCHAN	GER - SHELL AND TUBE SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0601 Page 5 of 6
4.04.3	The guaranteed pressure drops shall be stated for clean and fouled conditions.
4.04.4	The number of tubes in any pass shall be plus or minus 10% of the total number of tubes divided by the number of passes.
4.04.5	For exchangers with U-tubes, the bend surface shall not be considered effective when calculating the heat transfer area.
4.04.6	Total amount of heat exchanged shall be as specified on the attached Heat Exchanger Data Sheet(s). The units of heat exchanged are BTU/HR.
4.05	Welding
4.05.1	Vendor shall submit welding procedures for approval prior to start of fabrication. Vendor shall qualify tube-to-tube sheet seal weld and alloy facing weld procedures as well as code required weld procedures. The Vendor shall submit a mockup of tube-to-tube sheet welds and rolls to Du Pont for approval prior to start of fabrication. Refer to inspection brief for details.
4.05.2	Shell radiograph, when required by the ASME Code, shall meet the following minimum requirements:
	A. One spot radiograph for each circumferential seam.
	B. One spot radiograph for each longitudinal seam.
	C. Location of the spot radiographs will be selected by the Purchaser's Inspector or by the Code Agency Inspector.
4.05.3	When the component is other than all carbon steel, that is, all or part alloy steel, non-ferrous metal or composite materials (clad or lined), the Bidder shall furnish full information on the proposed fabrication, qualification of welding procedures, heat treatment, examination of welds, methods and extent of attachment, if requested.
4.05.4	Backing strips must be removed before final assembly.
5.00	INSPECTION
5.01	The Owner/Engineer's inspector shall have free entry to parts and/or areas of the manufacturer's shop where work on the equipment is performed.

	HEAT EXCHANGER	R - SHELL AND TUBE	SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0601 Page 6 of 6	
-	5.02	Acceptance by the Owner/Engithe manufacturer of responsi	neer's inspector shall not relieve bility for warranty and performance	
	5.03	The Owner/Engineer's inspect Five days notice prior to te	or will witness hydrostatic tests. esting shall be given.	

STEARNS CATALYTIC CORP. GR010-3745P ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT INSULATION SUPPORTS FOR SPECIFICATION SP-2200-S31 HEAT EXCHANGERS Rev.O; dated 11 October 1984 Page 1 of 1 ALL EXCHANGERS -3/8" Square Nuts Spaced on -----Approximately 12" Centers VERTICAL EXCHANGERS SIZED 18" O.D. AND LARGER Shella Lugs 15' max. Insulation support consisting of continuous 3/8" flat bar floating on 3/8" x 3" wide lugs spaced approximately 3'-0" apart, not less than 3 lugs. Make lugs of same 15' max. material as shell. 3/8" square nuts spaced on 12" centers inside bolt circle.

	08414-177P				
		HEAT E	XCHANGER DATA SHE	ET	39950-0600-0601
٠,١	Contract Number 39950		10m Number 880-14-1	Specification No.	39950-0600-0601
<u>'</u>			Item Number 288 14 1	Operitation No.	31/30 000
2	Client E.I. DuPout			Requisition No Number Required	045/1)
3	Location NIAGARA FAI	42, N	·/·	Number Required	Olicio.
4.	Unit or Area			8y JDB	Daire 8/15/80
	PRIMARY CON	DEN	SER	Revision <u>2</u> B	V JOB /TEL Date 8/19/84
5	Manufacturer				
اء	Size 6-72Type	BEA	MORAEL Horiz Der unit 1	West Connected i	· VERTICAT
-	Size	Challe	7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Sueface	and shall
	Surface Per Unit 30 G FT2	2uenz t	per unit	Surrace	per stien
	•	PERF	ORMANCE OF ONE UNI	Τ .	
	•		SHELL SID	_	TUBE SIDE
8	Fluid Circulated		WATER		TOWER OUCRHEADS
9	Total Fluid Entering	lb/hr.	11000		/2/
10	Vapor	lb/hr.			121
11	Liquid	lb/hr.	11000		<u>•</u>
12	Steam	lb/hr.			
13	Non-Condensables	lb/hr.			5
	Fluid Vaporized or Vapor Condensed	lb/hr.		<del></del>	116
14					119
15	Steam Condensed	lb/hr.		3-7 05	@ 0F
16	Gravity-Liquid (Sp.Gr.)(A.P.I.)		(0)	87 of	
17		poises	0.83 @	87 of 1	.01 @ 210 OF
18	Thermal Conductivity, BTU/(Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(0)	F/Ft.)	0.36 @ )	37 OF	.01 @ 210 OF
19	Molecular Weight - Vapors	in/			22.4
20	Specific Heat BTU/(Ib.	)(OF)	7 @	of	0.4 @ 210 OF
21	Latent Heat · Vapors BTU/lb.		•		993
22	Temperature - In	0F	78		210
23	Temperature - Out	0F	40		8/-
		PSIG	IN 2 60		N 1
24	Operating Pressure	· F310	1	<del></del>	** **
25		- 1050	4		
26		FT./SEC.			
		DC1	MAX. DESIG	N 2 1	MAX. DESIGN NIL
27		PSI			
	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF	)/BTU	.0015		.001
28 29	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr. /3/, 2	)/BTU 20	.0015	D. Corrected	102.5 OF
28 29	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF	)/BTU	.0015	D. Corrected	102.5 OF
28 29	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr. /3/, 2	1/BTU 20 BTU	.0015	138.	102.5 OF
28 29 30	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77	PI/BTU 20 BTU CONST	. 0015 L.M.T. /(Hr.)(Sq Ft)(F) Clean RUCTION OF EACH SHI	138.	/02.5 OF
28 29 30	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure	BTU CONST PSIG	L.M.T. /(Hr.)(Sq Ft)(F) Clean RUCTION OF EACH SHI	138.	102.5 OF 2 2 100\$ F. V.
28 29 30 31 32	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure Test Pressure	CONST PSIG PSIG	L.M.T. /(Hr.)(S9 Ft)(F) Clean RUCTION OF EACH SHI	138.	102.5 OF 2 2 100 = F. V.
28 29 30	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42,77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature	BTU CONST PSIG	.0015 L.M.T. /(Hr.)(Sq Ft)(F) Clean RUCTION OF EACH SHI /25 CODE 250	138.	102.5 OF 2 100 = F.V. 200 = 250
28 29 30 31 32	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr. Transfer Rate - Service 42,77  Design Pressure Test Pressure Corrosion Allowance	CONST PSIG PSIG OF	L.M.T. /(Hr:)(Sq Ft)(F) Clean RUCTION OF EACH SHI /25 CODE 250	/38.	102.5 OF 2 100 = F.V. 200 = 250
28 29 30 31 32 33	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42,77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature	CONST PSIG PSIG OF	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  COPE  250  // 6"  TEMA Class	138. ELL Stamp	102.5 OF 2 100 = F.V.  COPE 250 1/16"  Required NAT BOARD
28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr. 781, 277 Transfer Rate - Service 42, 77 Design Pressure Test Pressure Design Temperature Corrosion Allowance Code Requirements ASME SECT Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty	CONST PSIG PSIG OF	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  COPE  250  // 6"  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50	138. ELL Stamp	102.5 OF 2 100 = F.V. 200 = 250
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr. 781, 2 Transfer Rate - Service 42, 77  Design Pressure Test Pressure Design Temperature Corrosion Allowance Code Requirements ASME SECT	CONST PSIG PSIG OF	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  CODE  250  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50.  5/8" BWG / 6	Stamp  Tube 8	102.5 OF 2 100 = F.V.  COPE 250 1/16"  Required NAT BOARD
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure Test Pressure Corrosion Allowance Code Requirements ASME SECT Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty Tubes 90/10 CU-N/1 No. 3/1	CONST PSIG PSIG OF	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  /25  COPE  250  //6"  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50	Stamp  Tube 8	102.5 0F  2  100 F.V.  200 E  250  1/16"  Required NAT BOARD  undle Only  FF Pitch 7/8 A  Thk.
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/000-W No. 3/  Tube Sheets: Stationary CS	CONST PSIG PSIG OF	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (S9 Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  COPE  250  // 6"  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating	Stamp  Tube 8	102.5 0F  2  100 F.V.  200 E  250  116"  Required NAT BOARD  undle Only  Thk.
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure Test Pressure Design Temperature Corrosion Allowance Code Requirements ASME SECT Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty Tubes 90/0 CD-W No. 3/ Tube Sheats: Stationary CS Cross Baffles CS	PSIG OF  Type	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  CODE  250  // "  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50  5/8" BWG / 6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk	Stamp Tube B Length	102.5 0F  2  100 F.V.  250  116"  Required NAT BOARD  undle Only  Thk.  cing 3" -% Cut 20
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 CU-W No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary CS  Cross Baffles CS  Long Baffle	PSIG PSIG OF	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  COPE  250  // 6"  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk	Stamp Tube B Length	102.5 0F  2  100 F.V.  200 E  250  116"  Required NAT BOARD  undle Only  Thk.
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tube Sheets: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports	CONST PSIG PSIG OF  Type Type	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  CODE  250  // "  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50  5/8" BWG / 6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk	Stamp Tube B Length	IOZ.5 OF  IOZ.5
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42,77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 CU-NI No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary CS  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers	CONST PSIG PSIG OF Type Type Size	L.M.T.  / Hr. /S9 Ft /F ) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  /25  COPE  250  //G"  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3, SEGY. Thk  Thk	Stamp Tube B Length	IOZ.5 OF  IOZ.5
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 CU-W No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles CS  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS	PSIG OF Type Size Size	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  CODE  250  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk  Thk	Stamo Tube B Length Scar	Pequired NAT BOARD  undle Only  Thk.  cing 3" % Cut 20  Nazzle Arrangement PROCESS  VAPOR IN
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 (U-W) No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS  Shell CS ID	CONST PSIG PSIG OF Type Type Size	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (S9 Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  COPE  250  // 6"  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SEGY. Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Tube B  Length  Scar	IOZ.5 OF  IOZ.5
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/10 CU-WI No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS  Shell CS ID  Shell Cover	PSIG OF Type Size Size	L.M.T.  (Hr.)(S9 Ft)(F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  125  COPE  250  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Tube B  Length  Scar	Pitch 7/8 A Thk. cing 3" -% Cut 20  Nazzie Arrangement Process  VAPOR IN
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 CU-W/No. 3/  Tube Sheets: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers  Tie Rods  Shell Shell Sheets  Floating Head Cover—	PSIG OF Type Size Size	L.M.T.  (Hr.)(S9 Ft)(F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  125  CODE  250  III "  TEMA Class D  Full of Water ~ 50  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Stamp  Tube 8  Length  Span	IOZ.5 OF  IOZ.5
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 CD-W No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS  Shell CS  Shell CS  Shell CS  Channel or Bonnet CS	PSIG OF Type Size Size	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  CODE  250  //6"  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50.  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Tube B  Length  Scar	IOZ.5 OF  IOZ.5
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 CD-W No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS  Shell CS  Shell CS  Channel Cover  Channel Cover	CONST PSIG PSIG OF Type Type Size OO	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  CODE  250  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50.  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Stamp  Tube B  Length  Stan	IOZ.5 OF  IOZ.5
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42,77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 CD-N/No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS  Shell CS  Shell CS  Shell CS  Channel Gover  Channel Gover CS  Gaskets 61 Tube/Tubeshee	CONST PSIG PSIG OF Type Type Size OD	L.M.T.  L.M.T.  L.M.T.  L.M.T.  Cope  250  TEMA Class  Full of Water 50.  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECM. Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Tube B  Length  Span	Pequired NAT BOARD  undle Only  Thk.  cing 3" % Cut 20  Nazzle Arrangement Process  VAPOR IN  INATER OUT
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42,77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 CD-N/No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS  Shell CS  Shell CS  Shell CS  Channel Gover  Channel Gover CS  Gaskets 61 Tube/Tubeshee	CONST PSIG PSIG OF Type Type Size OD	L.M.T.  / (Hr.) (SQ Ft) (F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  / 25  CODE  250  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50.  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Stamp  Tube B  Length  Stan	Pequired NAT BOARD  undle Only  Thk.  cing 3" % Cut 20  Nazzle Arrangement Process  VAPOR IN  INATER OUT
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42,77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 CD-N/No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS  Shell CS  Shell CS  Shell CS  Channel Gover  Channel Gover CS  Gaskets 61 Tube/Tubeshee	CONST PSIG PSIG OF Type Type Size OD	L.M.T.  (Hr.)(S9 Ft)(F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  125  COPE  250  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 300  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Tube B  Length  Span	Pequired NAT BOARD  undle Only  Thk.  cing 3" % Cut 20  Nazzle Arrangement Process  VAPOR IN  INATER OUT
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 00-10 No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS  Shell CS ID  Shell Cover  Floating Head Cover  Channel or Bonnet CS  Channel Gover CS  Impingement Plate  Shell Connections - In Out	CONST PSIG PSIG OF Type Type Size OD  At Joint Realing Strips Painting	L.M.T.  (Hr.)(S9 Ft)(F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  125  COPE  250  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 300  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Tube B  Length  Span	IOZ.5 OF  IOZ.5
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 00-10 No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS  Shell CS ID  Shell Cover  Floating Head Cover  Channel or Bonnet CS  Channel Gover CS  Impingement Plate  Shell Connections - In Out	CONST PSIG PSIG OF Type Type Size OD et Joint Realing Strips Paintin	L.M.T.  (Hr.)(S9 Ft)(F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  125  COPE  250  TEMA Class  Full of Water 50  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Tube B  Length  Span	Pequired NAT BOARD  undle Only  Thk.  cing 3" % Cut 20  Nazzle Arrangement Process  VAPOR IN  INATER OUT
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)(OF Heat Exchanged—BTU/Hr.  Transfer Rate - Service 42.77  Design Pressure  Test Pressure  Design Temperature  Corrosion Allowance  Code Requirements ASME SECT  Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty  Tubes 90/0 CM-W No. 3/  Tube Sheats: Stationary  Cross Baffles  Long Baffle  Tube Supports  Baffle Spacers CS  Tie Rods CS  Shell CS  Shell CS  ID  Shell Cover  Floating Head Cover  Channel Gover CS  Gaskets G1 Tube/Tubeshee  Studs /NUTS: 3/  Impingement Plate  Shell Connections In Out  Channel Connections In 3// Out	PSIG OF  Type Type Size OD  et Joint Realing Strips Painting	L.M.T.  (Hr.)(S9 Ft)(F) Clean  RUCTION OF EACH SHI  125  COPE  250  TEMA Class  Full of Water ~ 50  5/8" BWG /6  Thk : Floating  3. SECH. Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk  Thk	Stamp  Tube B  Length  Span	IOZ.5 OF  IOZ.5

	08414-177P		ngineering	Departmen	nt				
				R DATA SHE			P	ige LOF	1
1	Contract Number 39950 Client E.J. DUPOUT		tem Number	880-20	<b>2</b> Specific	ation N	. <i>3995</i> 8-	0600-0	601
2	Client E.I. DUPOUT	116 41.	<del></del>				-005	3	
3	Location NIAGARA FA	-C-2, /V'/			- 8^ r.\ uramasi	DA /	ed <u>ONE ()</u> TSL Date	8/15/	8/3
4.	SECONDAN	ey CON	DENSE	<u>e</u>	Revisio			Date	
5	Manufacturer								
6	Size 6-36Ty	pe BEM	OR AE	ل Hori	z/Vert. C	onnecta	din VER	ICAL	
7	Surface Per Unit 156 FT2	Shells p		1		Surfa	ce per shell		
		PERF	DRMANCE	OF ONE UN	IIT				
				SHELL SIE	) E		TUBE	SIDE	
8	Fluid Circulated	_	N	14TER			ORGANI	C VAF	ORS.
9	Total Fluid Entering	lb/hr.		1000			5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
10	Vapor	lb/hr.					5		
11	Liquid	lb/hr.		1600			<u> </u>		
12	Steam	lb/hr.						<del></del>	
13	Non-Condensables	lb/hr.					3.	<u>/</u>	
14	Fluid Vaporized or Vapor Condensed	lb/hr.					//_		
15	Steam Condensed	lb/hr.		7 -	22	OF	·		OF
16	Gravity-Liquid (Sp.Gr.) (A.P.1.)			<u>@</u>	<del>40</del>	0F	47	e e 84	OF I
17		entipoises		47 e	<u> </u>	OF I	.01		OF
18	Thermal Conductivity, BTU/(Hr.)(Sq.Ft.		Ο,	<i>34</i> @	3.5	UF .	.01	0 86	
19	Molecular Weight - Vapors + MUSSICIAN			<u> </u>	<del></del>	0F		9.7 9.86	OF
20		(Ib.)(OF)				UF	0.2	38 38	- OF 1
21	Latent Heat - Vapors BTU/	1b. 0F			<del></del>			36	
22	Temperature - In	0F		<del>- 23 -</del>				9	
23	Temperature - Out			2/				. /	
24	Operating Pressure	PSIG	IN	<del></del>			IN		
25	Number of Passes per shell	CT /050				-			
26	Velocity Pressure Drop per unit	FT./SECPSI	MAX.	DECL	GN O.	5	MAX.	DESIGN A	11/
27	Fouling Resistance (Hr.)(Sq.Ft.)			0015				00/	
28 29					r.D. Carre	mad .	20,4;		٥F
30	Transfer Rate - Service	F BTU/	HF)(39 F)			8	2014	·	
<b>30</b>	Transite more occurred.			OF EACH SH					
31	Design Pressure	PSIG		100	·		100	OFFI	/
32	Test Pressure	PSIG		CONE	-			OE	
33	Design Temperature	0F		2.50			25	0	
34				1/16"				16"	
35		ECT VIII	TEMA Class	B		Stam		4T. BEA	ILC
38			Full of Water	~ 40	olh		Bundle Only	1 //	
37		3/ OD		BWG 16			3 FT Pitch	7/8 2	7
38			Thk	: Floatin		_	Thk		
39		Type	S. SEG.		<u> </u>	S	pacing 3"	-% Cut ≥	20
40		Type		Thk			Nazzie Arra		
41				Thk		•		`	
42		Size					/ :	<b>├</b>	APOR
43		Size	214				<del>                                     </del>		<i>,</i> ~
44		0.0	678	Thk •	28		.4	P WA	1ER
45				Thk			<u>E.J.</u>	NA WA	TUT
46	Floating Head Cover			Thk	-	WATER	7	7	
47				Thk		1111	<u>~</u>		,
48		<del></del>	<del>,</del>	Thk		VAPO		<del>-</del>	
49				XPAUDE	$D_{\perp}$	1007		1	
50	7776	Sealing Strips				50)		/	
51			ig Syste		_		]_		
52				50# Type /			T		
53	Channel Connections In 2" Out	2"V, 2"1			<u> </u>	,	4		
54			OVIDE IN	SULATION	NUT	>	CODE	GUSA IE	
55	Remarks: SR=Stress Relieved. XR=X-F	vayeu.	- UMELL	EXP.	الاام			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Prepared by: W. Lehner

Stearns ( ) Catalytic	Inspe	ection Planning Data Sheet		Sheet 1 Control No.	of	4 Rev.	0
Source Inspection Inspection Level 1		, ,	13592/02 ee Below	39950-06	00-06	601	
Inspection Activity		Instruction					
	ASME Code Sect	ion VIII, TEMA Class B, I	nspection	Required.	-		
ty-Item-No							
Two (2)	Exchanger(s) -	Shell and Tube Heat		•			
	EN 880-14-1	EN 880-20-	2				
OTES: 1.	Inspection						
	Sheet. You wi Representative that you are n before inspect When major com QAFR will inspect vendor's response requirements in the QAFR shall	. perform and document all	ont Quality ction visi 451-0200 a ctained from the country of mar ont inspection.	Assurance ts. In the state of t	e Fi the e day ndors It notif	eld vent s , the is t icati	:h Lo
	that the Vendo	or documents any non-confo Quality Assurance Enginee The SCC QAE for this P.O.	rmances ar er (QAE) of	nd he shal the non-	L1 no -	tify	
	DuPont approva tion(s), have before the use SCC Manager of	all assure that applicable al, as identified in the F been submitted and "Appro e of such documents. Subm E Expediting (E.D. Baldi) attached to Purchase Order	Purchase On oved" or "A mittals sha as require	der and S Approved A all be mad	Speci As No ie to	fica- ted" the	-
					`		
j							

Date \_\_\_\_\_11 December 1986

Steams (\*\*) Catalytic

## **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

Sheet 2 of

Control No.

Rev. 0

4

⊠ Source Inspection

P.O. Number

Inspection Level

1

Project/Spec. No.

113592/02

39950-0600-0601

Inspection Activity	Instruction				
	All documentation and equipment tags must be identified with the DuPont Plant location, Project Designation, Purchase Order and EN Numbers. The following documentation is to be provided by the Vendor:				
	<ol> <li>Manufacturers Data Reports</li> <li>Mill Test Reports</li> <li>Nameplate Rubbings</li> <li>Weld Procedure(s) and Welder Qualifications</li> <li>Mock-up Tube to Tubesheet Rolls</li> <li>Radiographic Reader Sheets and Reports</li> <li>Test Results and Report(s)</li> <li>Spare Parts List for DuPont, Niagara</li> </ol>				
2.	Inspection Meeting				
	The QAFR shall visit the Vendor's shop to review the requirements of this Inspection Planning Data Sheet with Vendor shop personnel.				
3.	Inspection Instructions:				
	The QAFR will include, but not be limited to, the following inspections:				
	Preliminary, Intermediate and Final as required by Section 4.				
4.	Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger(s)				
	Preliminary - Prior to Fabrication				
Verify	The submittal of the mock-up tube to tube sheet roll(s) for DuPont approval in accordance with the SCC Spec.				
Verify	Design calculation(s) and welding procedure(s) have been approved by SCC.				
Verify	Welder(s) and welding operator(s) are qualified to fabricate the listed item(s) in accordance with the SCC Spec., the ASME Code and the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).				
Verify	Quality control and inspection procedure(s) are employed to assure compliance with the SCC Spec.				
Verify	In process material(s) is controlled and identified to provide traceability to the material documentation.				

Stearns (*) Catalytic	Inspecti	on Planning Data She	eet	Sheet 3 of 4 Control No. Rev
Source Ins	•	P.O. Number Project/Spec. No. Item or Service	113592/02 See Sheet 1	39950-0600-0601
Inspection Activity		Instruction	)'	
	<u>Intermediate</u> - In	Progress		
6. Verify	The mock-up tube and/or SCC.	to tube sheet roll(	s) has been a	approved by DuPont
7. Verify	The tubes are season Standard(s). Obt	mless, cold drawn as ain a certificate o	nd heat treat f compliance	ted per ASME/ASTM
8. Verify	The eddy current material (ASME/AS	test has been preformal TM) Standard(s). 0	rmed in accor btain certif:	rdance with the ied test result(s)
9. Verify		r test at 150 psig. certified test resu		rformed. No leaks
10. Witness	Qualified welding compliance with t	operator(s), fit-u he SCC approved Ven	p and welding dor's welding	g practices are ing procedure(s).
ll. Witness	Fabrication is in Vendor's drawing(	accordance with th	e SCC Spec.	and the SCC approv
12. Inspect	Welds to assure cprocedure(s). Re	ompliance to the SC view the radiograph	C approved Voic reader sho	endor's welding eet(s).
13. Inspect	Tube sheet drilli SCC approved Vend	ng, finish and flat or's drawing(s).	ness are in	accordance with th
14. Inspect		e bundle for genera dges, clean welds,		
15. Inspect	The shell and tub with the SCC Spec	e bundle that overa . and the SCC appro	ll dimension ved Vendor's	s are in accordance drawing(s).
l6. Verify	External bundle a debris, dirt, oil	and internal shell s	urfaces are	cleaned - free of
17. Witness		of the tube bundle the shell, baffle(s		
18. Witness		ressure test in acc SCC approved Vendo		
19. Witness	The air test of t	the tube bundle. Te	st shall be	in accordance with

Prepared by: \_

W. Lehner

## **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

Sheet 4

Control No.

Rev. 0

4

Inspection Level 1

P.O. Number

Project/Spec. No.

113592/02

39950-0600-0601

Item or Service

See Sheet 1

11 December 1986

Inspection Activity	Instruction
0 Witness	The halide test of the tube sheet. Test shall be in accordance with the DuPont Standard.
	Final - Prior to Shipment
21. Verify	Bundle and shell have been drained dry.
22. Verify	Ferrous metal machined surfaces are coated with a soluable rust preventive in accordance with the SCC Spec. and DuPont Standard.
23. Verify	Ferrous metal exterior surface preparation and painting is in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
24. Verify	Gasket(s) conform to the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's $drawing(s)$ .
25. Witness	Preparation for shipment and assure the following:
	<ol> <li>All opening(s) sealed, as required.</li> <li>Skidding and/or packaging is provided and identified, as required.</li> </ol>
·	
	••

Date

SPECIFICATION

39950-0800-0801

PLANT: Niagara PROJECT: 113592 SPEC:: 02-XX2

REVISION: A

DATE: 15 October 1986

PAGE: 1 of 4

### 1.0 IDENTIFICATION

EN Number Quantity Description
880-14-2 1 Decanter

#### 2.0 SCOPE

This specification defines requirements for the design and fabrication of one decanter.

### 3.0 DESCRIPTION

Vertical vessel, 18" O.D. x 18" TL/TL with ASME torispherical heads and constructed of unalloyed titanium. Design, fabrication and inspection shall be per current ASME Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1 and Du Pont standards and specifications. Vessel to be furnished complete with all nozzles, internal dip pipes and support lugs all in accordance with Drawing F-08004 and references thereon.

### 4.0 GENERAL

4.1 All notes, instructions, etc., included on the drawings are made part of this specification. Design, fabrication and inspection shall be in accordance with the current ASME Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Division 1 and Du Pont standards and specifications.

ASME National Board Code stamping is not required.

- 4.2 Calculations, Welding Procedures (WSP) and Welder Qualifications (PQR) shall be furnished along with initial submission of drawings for approval. All thicknesses, reinforcements, supports, etc., shall be verified by calculations. Thicknesses shown on control drawings shall be considered as minimum.
- 4.3 Du Pont inspection of equipment is required prior to shipment.
- 4.4 Vendor is released to purchase all materials on placement of order.
- 4.5 Nozzle bolt holes shall straddle the vessel 00-1800 centerline or its parallel for horizontal nozzles and the vertical centerline for vertical nozzles.

(5109E)

(HUFFORD)

SPECIFICATION

39950-0800-0801

PLANT: Niagara PROJECT: 113592 SPEC.: 02-XX2 REVISION: A

DATE: 15 October 1986

PAGE: 2 of 4

- 4.6 Gaskets, bolts and nuts for shell, head, manhole and blind flanges shall be furnished by the Vendor.
- 4.7 Vendor shall identify all subcontractor supplied parts and accessories with manufacturer's name and address and shall submit documentation for Stearns Catalytic and/or Du Pont approval.
- 4.8 All vessels shall have lifting lugs for handling per Specification SG4C.
- 4.9 Vendor shall furnish all data and drawings as indicated in Paragraph 7.0 and as indicated on the attached "Vendor Data Requirements".

### 5.0 STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Du Pont Spec. SG16S - Fabrication
Du Pont Spec. SW11N - Material
Du Pont Spec. SU2A - Gaskets
Du Pont Spec. SG4C - Lifting Lugs

Du Pont Std. GlC - Nozzle Construction
Du Pont Std. Gl2D - Insul. Supports

Du Pont Spec. 8572 (Sheet #16) - Painting System 213X

### Drawings

F-08004 - Rev. A

### 6.0 INSPECTION

Inspection will be made by Du Pont Quality Assurance Field Representative (QAFR) and inspection procedures are given in the Inspection Planning Data Sheets attached for each vessel. Some of the inspection items that will be checked are noted for each visit. Visit requests are not necessarily in chronological order.

SPECIFICATION

39950-0800-0801

PLANT:
PROJECT:
SPEC.:

Niagara 113592 02-XX2

REVISION: A

DATE:

15 October 1986

PAGE:

3 of 4

# 7.0 YOUR QUOTATION MUST STATE YOUR SCHEDULE FOR SUBMITTING DRAWINGS AS FOLLOWS:

Design Approval Drawings in weeks after receipt of order. Final Drawings in weeks after return of all Design Approval Drawings.

7.1 One reproducible\* of Design Approval Drawings required.
One reproducible\* of Final Drawings required.

\*Two legible copies may be submitted for 8-1/2" x ll" or ll" x 17" drawing.

7.2 All drawings, drawing transmittal letters and correspondence must show the following identification:

Plant:

Niagara 113592

Project:

Du Pont Order No.:

EN Numbers:

7.3 The following information is required for approval:

Layout and orientation.
Overall dimensions, weights

and materials.

Mounting or foundation dimensions.

Critical tolerances and finishes.

Connection locations and types.

Weld details (WP/PQR).

Seam locations. Internal details. Calculations. Nameplate data.

7.4 Design Approval Drawings

These drawings must be submitted before we will release start of fabrication. One print of each drawing will be returned stamped "Approved", "Approved as Noted", or "Not Approved". Fabrication will be released according to a note on the transmittal letter covering the returned prints. Upon receipt of all "Approved" and "Approved as Noted" drawings, vendor shall revise to include all changes and return for our use as Final Drawings. "Not Approved" drawings must be corrected and re-submitted for approval.

7.5 Final Drawings

These drawings are for Du Pont design and construction purposes.

(5109E)

(HUFFORD)

PAGE	4	OF	4
LVAE		•	

CLIENT DUPONT	FOR INQUIRY NO.
	FOR PURCHASE ORDER NO.

IENT REFERENCE NO. VEINL	Copies	Copies	Data	After A		Dete	Copies Readw/o	Date	NOTES
DRAWINGS AND DATA REQUIRED	with Bid	for Appr'l.	Date Due	Cer. Cop. of Pris.	Repro. Tracing	Due	App'l.	Due	
. DIMENSIONED OUTLINE DRAWINGS		1		2*	1				
CROSS SECTIONAL DRAWINGS		1		2*	1				
L COMPONENT AND/OR DETAIL DRAWINGS				2*	1				
ASSEMBLY AND/OR ERECTION DRAWINGS		1		2*					
L FOUNDATION DIAGRAMS AND LOADING REQUIREMENTS									
S. SCHEMATIC PIPING DRAWINGS						ļ			
7. SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAMS			<del> </del>						
. DETAILED PARTS LIST					-	-			
P. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS FOR ONE YEAR'S NORMAL MAINTENANCE WITH PRICES	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		-				
O. INSTALLATION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND LUBRICATION MANUALS						-			<u> </u>
1. COMPLETED EQUIPMENT DATA SHEETS, AS NOTED			<del> </del>		-	-	-	-	
2 RIVET AND BOLT ERECTOR'S LIST			<del> </del>		-			-	
12 RIVET AND BOLT SUMMARY LIST					-	-	<u> </u>		
4 PERFORMANCE CURVES			<del> </del>						
15. CATALOG INFORMATION, CUTS, ETC.			-		-		12		f
16. MANUFACTURER'S INSPECTION AND DATA REPORTS							3	-	f
17. MILL TEST CERTIFICATES				-	*	-	12	-	f
18. QUALIFICATION TEST RECORDS		24	1	2		_			1
19. FACSIMILE OR RUB-OFF OF STAMPING			+-	_	_	+-	5	-	f
20. SHIPPING SCHEDULE, SHIPPING MEMORANDUM AND/OR PACKING LIST			-				3.	-	
21. WEIGHT LIST OF FABRICATED PARTS AND/OR UNIT SHIPPING WEIGHT		<del>    _</del>	-   1	-	*	_		-	
22. VENDOR'S CALCULATIONS		2	4	2		-		_	
24. 火 TWO LEGIBLE COPIES MAY B		<u> </u>	+	- 1, 4	-	.21	DRAWI	)	-

f Data indicated must be furnished when material or equipment is ready for inspection or shipment.

GENERAL NOTES: • 1. Drawings and data "For Approval" are required within two weeks after order is placed.

2. "Certified Correct" data and drawings are required within two weeks after return of "For Approval" date and drawing 3. Cost of above data must be included in quotation.

Stearns (Catalytic)
---------------------

## **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

4 1 of Sheet

Control No.

Rev. 0

Source Inspection

Inspection Level 1

P.O. Number

Project/Spec. No.

113592/02 39950-0800-0801

•	Item or Service See Below
Inspection Activity	Instruction
	ASME Code Section VIII, Div. 1 Inspection Required.
Qty-Item-No	
One (1)	Vessel - Titanium
	EN 880-14-2 Decanter
NOTES: 1.	Inspection
	DuPont inspection is required per this Inspection Planning Data Sheet. You will be contacted by a DuPont Quality Assurance Field Representative (QAFR) to schedule inspection visits. In the event that you are not contacted, call (302) 451-0200 at least 5 days before inspection is needed.
	When major components or service are obtained from Sub-Vendors, the QAFR will inspect these items at the point of manufacture. It is the Vendor's responsibility to include DuPont inspection and notification requirements in Sub-orders.
	The QAFR shall perform and document all inspections. He shall assure that the Vendor documents any non-conformances and he shall notify the cognizant Quality Assurance Engineer (QAE) of the non-conformance. The SCC QAE for this P.O. is W. Lehner at (215) 864-1608.
·	The Vendor shall assure that applicable documents that require SCC/DuPont approval, as identified in the Purchase Order and Specification(s), have been submitted and "Approved" or "Approved As Noted" before the use of such documents. Submittals shall be made to the SCC Manager of Expediting (E.D. Baldi) as required by Vendor Data Requirements attached to Purchase Order.

W. Lehner

Date

3 November 1986

Stearns (**) Catalytic	Inspection Planning Data Sheet  Sheet 2 of 4  Control No. Rev. 0
Source Inspe	ection P.O. Number
Inspection Le	1 Project/Spec No. 113592/02 39950-0800-0801
moposion a	Item or Service See Sheet 1
Inspection Activity	Instruction
	All documentation and equipment tags must be identified with the DuPont Plant location, Project Designation, Purchase Order and EN Numbers. The following documentation is to be provided by the Vendor:  1. Procedure(s) 1. Welding 2. Welder Qualification 2. Report(s) 1. Mill Test 2. Manufacturer's Data 3. Inspection Documentation
	4. Radiograph Reader Sheet(s) 5. Nameplate Rubbing(s)
2.	Inspection Meeting  The QAFR shall visit the Vendor's shop to review the requirements of this Inspection Planning Data Sheet with Vendor shop personnel.
3.	Inspection Instructions:  The QAFR will include, but not be limited to, the following inspections:  Preliminary, Intermediate and Final as required by Section 4.
4.	Titanium Vessel
	Preliminary - Prior to Fabrication
Verify	Welding procedure(s) is approved by SCC.
Verify	Welder(s) and welding operator(s) are qualified to fabricate the listed item in accordance with the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
Verify	Quality control and inspection procedure(s) are employed to assure strong ductile welds.
Verify	In-process materials are controlled and identified to provide trace- ability to the Mill Test Report(s).

Date \_

W. Lehner

Prepared by: \_\_

3 November 1986



### **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

Sheet

3 of

Control No.

Rev. 0

Source Inspection Inspection Level

P.O. Number

Project/Spec. No.

113592/02 39950-0800-0801

Item or Service

See Sheet 1

Inspection	Instruction
Activity	morrow.
	Intermediate - In Progress
5. Witness	Qualified welding operator(s), fit-up and welding practices are in compliance with the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
6. Witness	A fit-up of a circumferential joint and a nozzle joint.
7. Verify	The material is in accordance with the SCC Spec., the DuPont Std. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing.
8. Witness	Fabrication is in accordance with the SCC Spec., the DuPont Std. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
9. Inspect	All connections are in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
0. Inspect	All welds to assure compliance to the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
l. Inspect	General quality of workmanship - no burrs, no sharp edges, clean welds, etc.
2. Inspect	Overall dimensions are in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
3. Witness	Liquid penetrant tests and assure examination is in accordance with the ASME Code and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s), as required.
4. Verify	Radiograph reader sheets and assure examination is in accordance with the ASME Code and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
l5. Witness	The hydrostatic test in accordance with the ASME Code and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
l6. Verify	Listed item(s) are drained, dried and cleaned, internally and externally after hydro.
; 1	••
	W. Lehner Date 3 November 1986

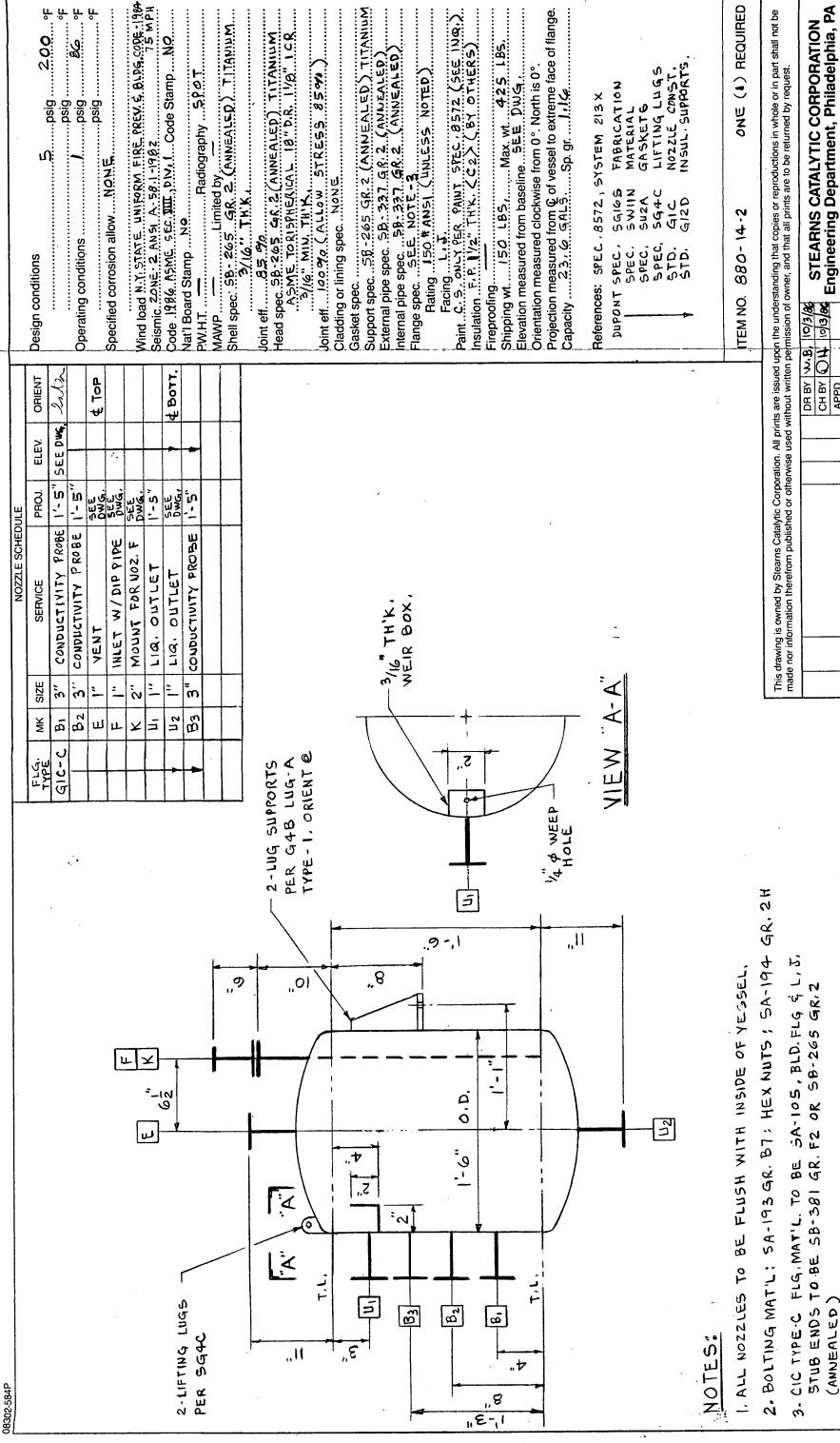
Steams (**) Catalytic		Inspection	n Planning Data	Sheet	Sheet <sup>4</sup> of Control No.	4 Rev. <sub>0</sub>
Source Insp	pection		PO. Number			
Inspection I	•		Project/Spec. No	113592/02	39950-0800-080	1
·			Item or Service	See Sheet 1		
Inspection Activity			Instru	uction		
: .	Final - Pr	rior to Shi	pment			
. Verify	The follow and the So	wing are in CC approved	accordance wi Vendor's draw	th the SCC Specing(s):	., the DuPont	Std(s)
	1. Gasket 2. Insula 3. Liftin 4. Nozzlo	ation Suppo ng Lugs	rts and Intern	als	·	
3. Verify				e coated with a e SCC Spec. and		
. Witness				paration and pa the DuPont Spec		
). Witness	Preparation	on for ship	ment and assur	e the following	<b>;</b> :	
	2. All op 3. Skidd:	penings sea	led, as requir	location, as red.		
			•			
			,			
	· •			•		
				•		
		•				
					•	
·			•	•		

Date \_

W. Lehner

Prepared by: \_

3 November 1986



200 %

				1	
Joint eff. 100 % (ALLOW STRESS 85%) Cladding or lining spec. NoNE	Gasket spec. SB-265 GR.2 (ANNEALED) TITANIUM Support spec. SB-267 GR.2 (ANNEALED) Internal pipe spec. SB-337 GR.2 (ANNEALED) Internal pipe spec. SEE. NOTE-3. Flange spec. SEE. NOTE-3.	Facing L.J. Paint C.S. ONLY PER PAINT SPEC. B 572 (SEE 1NQ.) Insulation F.P. IV2" THK. CC2> (BY OTHERS) Fireproofing Fireproofing Shipping wt. ISO LBS. Max. wt. 425 LBS. Capacity 23.6 GALS. Sp. gr. I.I.	References: SPEC, 8572, SYSTEM 213 X DUPONT SPEC, SGIGS FABRICATION SPEC, SWIN MATERIAL SPEC, SUZA GASKETE SPEC, SG4C LIFTING LUGS STD. GIC NOZZLE CONST. \$1D. G12D INSUL, SUPPORTS.	ITEM NO. 880-14-2 ONE (1) REQUIRED	earned in the understanding that conies or reproductions in whole or in part shall not be
					8

This drawing is owned by Stearns Catalytic Corporation. All prints are issued updn the understanding that copies or reproductions in whole or in part shall not be made nor information therefrom published or otherwise used without written permission of owner, and that all prints are to be returned by request.

∢	EAITERATIONS BY APPLATED 1/2 1:00 39350 113592 F-08004	113592	00000	(4)	0-1-21	8	Se A	8	RECORD OF ALTERATIONS	DATE	PF
REV NO.	SCALE CONTRACT NO. JOB NO. DRAWING NO.	JOB NO.	NTRACT NO.	8	SCALE		-	Ha	FOR APPROVAL	20/01/01	4
					REO. NO.						
	DECANTER	DEC/		80	INQ. NO. 0801	I			•		
					APPD	i					
RA, N.Y.	REMEDIATION PROJECT, NIAGARA, N.Y.	LEDIATION F	REM	-	APPD						
INC.	E.I. DUPONT DENEMOURS & CO. INC.	DUPONT D	-: 111		APPD	L					
cipina, ra	Linglineeling Department, Filliageiplina, FA	sering bep			АРРО						
CALICIA Paris DA	SIEANNO CAIAET IIC CONFONATION	Anno CAL	)/8c = 31E	10	CH BY (014 19/8/8						
								_			

S X STRESS RATIO = 18 PSIG,

8 OF THE 1986 ASME

LIQ .- PENETRANT METHOD PER APP'D.

5. HYDRO. TEST @ 1.5 x DESIGN PRES

SECT. VIII DIV.1

4. ALL COMPLETED WELD JOINTS SHALL

BE EXAMINED BY THE



## STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

(4802E)

PLANT:

NIAGARA

SCC CONTRACT NO.

39950

CLIENT:

E. I. DU PONT

SPECIFICATION NO.

39950-0600-0602

LOCATION:

NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

### **SPECIFICATION**

for

### HEAT EXCHANGERS - PLATE TYPE

### **CONSISTING OF**

### Reference Attachments:

SCC Spec. No. SP-2200-S30 - Insulation Supports for Plate Type Heat Exchangers

Item Number

Description

EN 880-10-1 EN 880-11-1 Feed Preheater A Feed Preheater B

Approved	Date
ApprovedCLIENT  ApprovedSTEARNS CATALYNC  Prepared BySTEARNS CATALYNC	Date Fly, 26, 1986

Amendment		CL	ENT		s	TEARNS CA	TALYTIC CO	ORPORATIO	N
Amandanas	Approved	Date	Approved	Date	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Date
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<del> </del>	
	<del> </del>							1.	
	<b>!</b>								
			ļ						
	-								
			!						
	_				<b></b>			г	
	3100	RNS CATAL							

HEAT EXCHANGERS - PLATE TYPE SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0602

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	<u>PAGE</u>
1.00	SCOPE	1
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS	1
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA	1
4.00	DESIGN DETAILS	2
5.00	INSPECTION	4

HEAT EXCH	SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0602 PAGE 1 of 4
1.00	SCOPE
1.01	This specification, plus individual Plate Type Heat Exchanger Data Sheets, and all references noted thereon, covers the design, material, construction, workmanship, inspection and testing of plate type heat exchangers.
1.02	The following will be furnished by others:
	A. Installation
	B. Foundation and anchor bolts
	C. Piping and pipe supports to equipment boundaries
:	D. Insulation.
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS
2.01	The following industry, association and government codes and standards shall be followed as applicable to the design, fabrication, assembly and testing of all equipment furnished under this specification.
·	American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code:
	Section II - Material Specifications Section V - Non-Destructive Examination Section VIII - Pressure Vessels, Div. 1 Section IX - Welding & Brazing Qualifications
	American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Standards:
	B16.5 - Steel Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings
2.02	The issues or revisions of these documents in effect on the date of the vendor's proposal shall apply. These shall include all code cases, supplements, and addenda.
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA
3.01	The performance of the unit shall be as described on the attached Plate Type Heat Exchanger Data Sheet(s).
3.02	Vendor shall guarantee thermal design and pressure drop.

HEAT EXCHAN	GERS - PLATE TYPE SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0602 PAGE 2 of 4
4.00	DESIGN DETAILS
4.01	General Requirements
4.01.1	All heat exchangers shall be designed, constructed, inspected and tested in accordance with this specification including requirement; of all references.
4.01.2	In the event of conflicts, the requirements of the data sheets shall gover:
4.02	<u>Materials</u>
4.02.1	The materials of construction for exchanger components shall be indicated on the data sheets.
4.02.2	Materials' ise shall be subject to limits of the ASME Code.
4.02.3	No asbestos or asbestos-containing material shall be used in the exchangers.
4.03	Mechanical
4.03.1	End plates, ports, cover plates, and gaskets shall be designed for the temperatures stated on the data sheets. Plates shall be designed for maximum operating metal temperature plus or minus 50°F. Operating conditions shall include:
	A. Startip and shutdown.
	B. Failure of one stream.
4.03.2	Exchanger parts normally shall be designed for full design pressures. In the event that differential pressure is permitted for design, the data sheets will so state.
4.03.3	Plate heat exchangers shall be of single pass, counter-current flow design to achieve high efficiency, to facilitate access to the plate pack for maintenance and to enable cleaning by backflushing. For non-fouling streams, vendor may quote a multipass design as an alternate, if appreciably more economical, or if operating requirements, i.e. reduced flow, make such design more suitable.
4.03.4	The required additional heat transfer area to provide for a decrease in thermal performance due to fouling shall be as stated on the data sheet.

HEAT EXCHANG	SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0602 PAGE 3 of 4
4.03.5	Total amount of heat exchanged shall be as specified on the attached data sheet(s). The units of heat exchanged are BTU/HR.
4.03.6	Flow area of ports shall be such that the entrance and exit pressure drops are not more than 50% of the total calculated pressure drop.
4.03.7	Plate sizes and patterns shall be standardized for maximum interchangeability within practical limits.
4.03.8	The design of the plate heat exchanger should assure against any hydraulically induced vibrations.
4.03.9	End plates shall be provided at the fixed and movable cover for sealing the first and last flow pass and to provide support to the adjacent plate.
4.03.10	Port holes not feeding passes between plates shall be fully gasketed and vented to the atmosphere.
4.03.11	Plates should be fully supported from the top carrying bar and guided only by the bottom bar, by reinforced slots integral with the plate.
4.03.12	The frame of the plate type heat exchanger shall be designed to permit future installation of a minimum of 20% additional plates.
4.03.13	The movable cover shall be supported from the upper carrying bar by means of roller bearings and guided by the bottom bar.
4.03.14	Units shall be shrouded to provide splash protection. Design shall facilitate easy maintenance and cleaning of the plate type heat exchanger.
4.03.15	Insulation supports shall be furnished if specified on the Heat Exchanger Data Sheet.
4.03.16	Lifting devices shall be furnished to all individual items with a weight in excess of 60 pounds.
4.03.17	Carbon steel ports and covers shall be designed for a minimum corrosion allowance of 1/8 inch. For alloy-lined parts, no corrosion allowance is required on the base metal behind the alloy. Alloy linings shall not be included in strength calculations.
4.03.18	No cold rolled lap joint flanges shall be used. Fabricated and annealed lap joints (stud ends) are acceptable provided that they are fabrication and inspected per ASME Code.

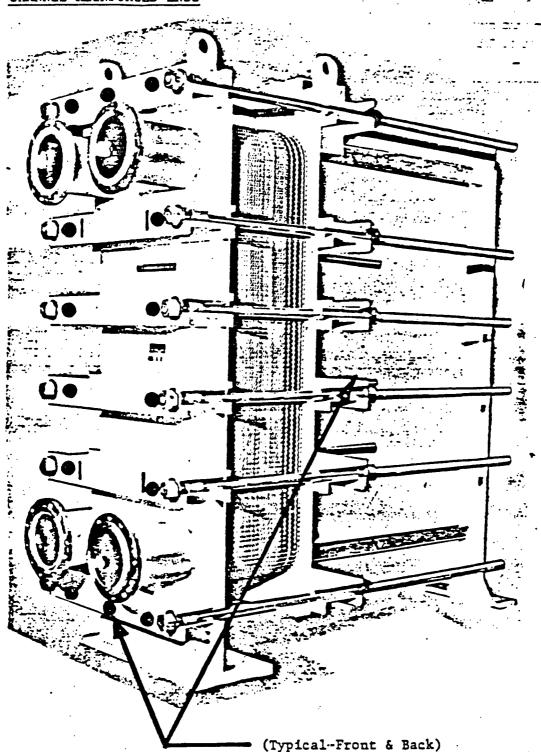
HEAT EX	CHANGERS - PLATE	CYPE	SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0600-0602 PAGE 4 of 4
		:	
5.00	INSPECTION		
5.01	The Owner/Er and/or areas equipment is	of the mar	nspector shall have free entry to parts nufacturer's shop where work on the
5.02	Acceptance t manufacturer guarantees.	y the Owner of respons	r/Engineer's inspector shall not relieve the sibility for warranty and performance
5.03	The Owner/Er Five days no	ngineer's in otice prior	nspector shall witness hydrostatic tests. to testing shall be given.

### ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

INSULATION SUPPORTS FOR PLATE TYPE HEAT EXCHANGERS

SPECIFICATION SP-2200-530 Rev.0; dated 11 October 1984 Page 1 of 2

### CHANNEL REINFORCED ENDS



(Typical-Front & Back)
(Typical-All Around)

3/8" square nuts tack welded to surface on 12" centers. Install nuts standing up so that a wire can be secured to the nut.

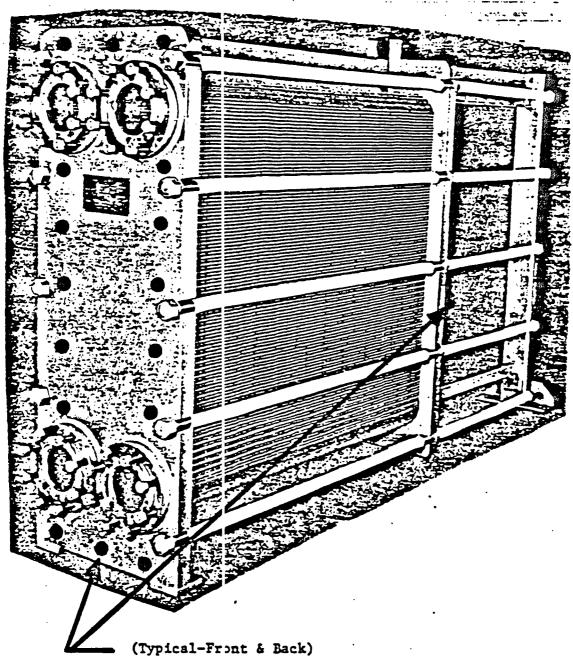
## STEARNS CATALYTIC CORP. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

08010-1743P

INSULATION SUPPORTS FOR PLATE TYPE HEAT EXCHANGERS

SPECIFICATION SP-2200-930
Rev. 0; dated 11 October 1984
Page 2 of 2

### UNREINFORCED ENDS



(Typical-Front & Back)
(Typical-All Around)

3/8" square nuts tack welded to surface on 12" centers. Install nuts standing up so that a wire can be secured to the nut.

3963	U-1U/84P		ecing Department				Paga	Cox 1
	PLATE TYPE	HE	AT EXCHANGER	DAT	A SHEET	2005	0-0600-00	102
Η-	ontract Number 39950	Iten	Number <u>880 - 10 -</u> \$ 880 - 1/ -	<u>./</u> :	Specificatio	n No. <u>3995</u>	0-1160-CR	
10	ontract Number		+ 880-11-	• /		No		
1	11.00000 CALLE MI	V.			Number Re	quired TW	2(2)	1/2/
L	ocation NIAGARA FALLS, vervice FEED PREHEATER	1	9\$B		By	B/TGL	Date _8//-	136
S	erviceFET PREAENTER				Revision	`Ву	Date	
	Made) No				Revision	By	Date	
M	anufacturer Model No	. —				By		\
s	ze					•		
S	urface Per Unit, Sq. Ft. Iotal		ve					
-		erf	ormance of One U	Init				
<b></b>		Т	HOT SID	E		CO	LD SIDE	
	<del>-</del>		GROWD W.	AT	EL_	GROUND	O WATER	
· L	luid Circulated	,   -	66700	>		Cole	700	
$\vdash$	otal Fluid Entering (1)	-+-						
$\vdash$	/apor		66700	,		66	700	
$\vdash$	iquid Ib/b							
	Steam							
	Non-condensables	-						
	-luid Vaporized or Vapor Condensed	-	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>					
	Steam Condensed	<del>"</del>	0.08 @ 1	216	<b>6</b> °F	0,99	@ 208	°F
-	Gravity-liquid (sp.gr.)(A.P.I.) Centipoise	+		214		0.52	@ 208	°F
	VISCOSITY	+		216		0.37	@ 208	°F
в[	Thermal Conductivity, Btu/(hr)(sq.ft.)(°F/ft)	+	0170	- 2				
1	Molecular Weight - Vapois + Steam 1100	-	/ @		٩F		@	°F
	Specific Heat Btu/(lb)(							
· L	Latent Heat - Vapors Btu/	F F	216				50	
2	Temperature - In		58	- <del></del>		1	08	
3	Temperature - Out	°F				IN 7	15	
4	Operating Pressure	ig	IN 60				1	
:5	Number of Passes/Number of Channels					<del>                                     </del>		
26	Velocity ft/s		Allowed 20, Channe		Tot	Allowed 2	2, Channel, 1	ot
27	Pressure Drop Allowed/Calc.	osi				1		
28	Fouling Resistance Over Surface	%	5-10	MTE	). Corrected	<u> </u>		°F
29	Heat Exchanged - Btu/hr 10, 538, 600	2_	h-		Clean			
30	Transfer Rate - Service							
			Construction					
31	Design Pressure p	sig	150					
32		sig	CODE					
	Design Temperature	۴	250					
33	Corrosion Allowance		1/8"	Ci	<u>5,                                    </u>			30465
34	Code Requirements ASME SECT	7	777				uired NAT. E	WALU.
35	Weights: Each Exchanger, Empty	_	Full of Water			Frame Only		
36	Plates: Material 7/7ANIUM GR, 1	(2)	No. , Ga	uge		, Spacing	D 4	
37	Corrugation Type		Width Over Ports			Length Betv	ween Horis	
38	Gaskets: Material EPDM						18754 040	20
39	16		Max. Plate Capacity			Paint 5	ISTEM 201 ROW STEE	<u> </u>
40	Plate Removal Clearance Required					رن	IN ONU STEE	
41	Danie and McDIA Mail &	דעו	<b>'</b> 5				la - Diatas	
42			Required			Maximum 1	or Plates	
43				<u> </u>				
44		-	Type /50"	AN	<u>5/</u>	Material	TITANIUL	
45	2016		STUDDE	2	OPRT		LINER	
41						- H/		
4		A	5 FLOWRATE	<u> </u>	44,/	DOIPINE		
41	Mil	17	UM = 22.0	15	0/6/	HR Y	ENGOR T	
49	SUATE TO	112	DIMANCE OF	b.	ASE'S	UNIT AT		2001/1
5		F	ROUIDE AL	TE	RNATE	= USINO		<u>&gt;</u>
5	0/2556 10/	_	NY DASS	w	here	110010	15 ALW,	<i>a</i> y 3 .
5	150/2011/16	200						
5	9/6/10/2							
- 5	6 i							

39582-3/86P (35)				
Steams / 📆	Ins	pection Planning Data Sh	eet	Sheet <sup>1</sup> of <sup>4</sup> Control No. Rev. 0
Source Inspection Le	1	P.O. Number Project/Spec. No. Item or Service	113592/02 See Below	39950-0600-0602
Inspection Activity		Instruction	n ·	
	ASME Code Sec	ction VIII, Inspection R	equired.	
Qty-Item-No	<b>7</b> 1	Distant Marie Hoofe		
Two (2)		- Plate Type Heat		
	EN 880-10-1	EN 880-11-1		
NOTES: 1.	Inspection			•
	Sheet. You we Representative that you are before inspect.  When major con QAFR will insert yendor's respondents.  The QAFR shall the page of the page	ction is required per the will be contacted by a Eve (QAFR) to schedule in not contacted, call (30 ction is needed.  components or service are spect these items at the ponsibility to include I in Sub-orders.	ouPont Quality ispection visus (2) 451-0200 e obtained free point of ma ouPont inspecti	y Assurance Field its. In the event at least 5 days om Sub-Vendors, the inufacture. It is the ition and notification ions. He shall assure
	that the Vend	dor documents any non-co t Quality Assurance Engi	onformances a ineer (QAE) o	and he shall notify of the non-
	DuPont approvation(s), have before the use SCC Manager	hall assure that applicated val, as identified in the been submitted and "Apsended for Expediting (E.D. Baldattached to Purchase Of	ne Purchase C oproved" or ' Submittals sh di) as requin	Order and Specifica- 'Approved As Noted' nall be made to the
				•
Prepared by:	W. Lehner	. Date	12 Decem	ber 1986

Stearns (**) Catalytic	Inspection Planning Data Sheet  Sheet 2 of 4 Control No. Rev. 0
Source Inspection Le	vel 1 Project/Spec. No. 113592/02 39950-0600-0602  Item or Service See Sheet 1
Inspection Activity	Instruction
	All documentation and equipment tags must be identified with the DuPont Plant location, Project Designation, Purchase Order and EN Numbers The following documentation is to be provided by the Vendor:  1. Manufacturer's Data Reports
	<ol> <li>Mill Test Reports</li> <li>Nameplate Rubbings</li> <li>Weld Procedure(s) and Welder Qualifications</li> <li>Test Results and Report(s)</li> <li>Spare Parts List for DuPont, Niagara</li> </ol>
2.	Inspection Meeting
	The QAFR shall visit the Vendor's shop to review the requirements of this Enspection Planning Data Sheet with Vendor shop personnel.
3.	Inspection Instructions:
	The QAFR will include, but not be limited to, the following inspections:
	Preliminary, Intermediate and Final as required by Section 4.
4.	Plate Type Hea: Exchanger(s)
	Preliminary - Prior to Fabrication
. Verify	Welding procedure(s) is approved by SCC.
. Verify	Welder(s) and velding operator(s) are qualified to fabricate the listed item in accordance with the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
. Verify	Quality control and inspection procedure(s) are employed to assure strong ductile welds.
. Verify	In-process materials are controlled and identified to provide trace- ability to the Mill Test Report(s) and/or Material Documentation.

12 December 1986

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Prepared by: W. Lehner

## **Inspection Planning Data Sheet**

Sheet 3 of

Control No.

4 Rev. 0

Source Inspection

P.O. Number

113592/02 39950-0600-0602

1 Inspection Level

Item or Service

Project/Spec. No.

See Sheet 1

Inspection Activity	Instruction
	Intermediate - In Progress
5. Witness	Qualified welding operator(s), fit-up and welding practices are in compliance with the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
6. Verify	Gasket(s) conform to the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
7. Inspect	Plates for cleanliness and workmanship. Plates shall be free of; debris, dirt, oil, etc. and surface defects, tears, scratches in the gasket area, etc.
8. Witness	Fabrication is in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
9. Inspect	All connections are in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
0. Inspect	All welds to assure compliance to the SCC approved Vendor's welding procedure(s).
ll. Inspect	General quality of workmanship - no burrs, no sharp edges, clean welds, etc.
12. Inspect	Overall dimensions are in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the SCC approved Vendor's drawing(s).
13. Witness	The hydrostatic pressure test(s) in accordance with the SCC Spec. and the ASME Code, Section VIII.
14. Witness	The draining, drying and cleaning of the listed item per the SCC Spec. and the DuPont Std.
	Final - Prior to Shipment
15. Verify	Ferrous metal machined surfaces are coated with a soluable rust preventative.
16. Witness	Listed item ferrous metal exterior surface preparation and painting per the SCC approved Vendor's procedure(s). Check for minimum of 4 mil thickness per the SCC Spec.
17. Verify	Conformance of specification data against Manufacturer's data reports and nameplate rubbings.

Stearns (**) Catalytic	Inspection Planning Data Sheet	Sheet <sup>4</sup> of <sup>4</sup> Control No. Rev. 0
Source Ins		
Inspection	Level	39950-0600-0602
	Item or Service See Sheet	1
Inspection Activity	Instruction	
8. Verify	Rubber gaskets shall be used for closure with 0. covers and a fill complement of inexpensive bolt	05 inch plywood ing.
9. Verify	The attachment of the equipment identification twith the SCC Spec.	ags in accordance
0. Witness	Preparation for shipment and assure the following	g:
	<ol> <li>Desiccant installation and location, as requ</li> <li>All openings sealed, as required.</li> <li>Skidding and/or packaging is provided and idas required.</li> </ol>	•
	•	
		·
		•
	W. Lehner Date 12 Decem	ber 1986

# Stearns Catalytic

# STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

PLANT:

NIAGARA

SCC CONTRACT NO.

39950

Approved

STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION

Approved

**Approved** 

Date

CLIENT:

E. I. DU PONT

SPECIFICATION NO.

39950-3400-3401

LOCATION:

NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

**SPECIFICATION** 

for

			•	
ICE BUILDE	R CHILLER			
CONSIS	TING OF		•	:
•				:
Reference Attachments:				
neterence Attachments.			٠	
•				
·	ŕ			,
Item Number	Description		٠.	
EN 880-20-2-1 - Ice B	uilder Chiller			
	,			
Approved		Date		
Approved		Date		
Approved wins of land		Date	22-87	
THE ABOVE CALLED THE				
Prepared By STEARNS CATACOTIC				
V				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Date

**Approved** 

**CLIENT** 

Approved

Amendment

Approved

ICE BUILDER CHILLER

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-3400-3401

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1.00	SCOPE	1
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS	1
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA	2
4.00	DESIGN DETAILS	. 2

ICE BUILDER CHILLER

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-3400-3401 PAGE 1 of 2

- 1.00 SCOPE
- 1.01 This specification describes the minimum requirements for the design, fabrication and delivery of a packaged Ice Builder Chiller to provide continuous chilled water for process. Unit shall be located indoors.
- 1.02 Ice builder shall include tank with insulation, refrigeration coils, baffled water side louvers for agitation, thermal expansion valve, suction line strainer, liquid line dryer, air cooled condensing unit, refrigeration charge, automatic ice thickness control, all mounted, wired, piped and shipped as complete package.
- 1.03 The following will be furnished by Others:
  - A. Foundation and anchor bolts.
  - B. Erection and installation.
  - C. Chilled water pump and chilled water piping.
  - D. Compressor motor starter.
  - E. Power and control wiring to unit.

### 2.00 REFERENCE STANDARDS

- 2.01 The following industry, association and government codes and standards shall be followed as applicable to the design, fabrication, assembly and testing of all equipment furnished under this specification.
- 2.01.1 OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Act.
- 2.01.2 ANSI/ASHRAE 15-78 Safety Code Mechanical Refrigeration.
- 2.01.3 ANSI B31.5 Pressure Piping, Refrigeration.
- 2.01.4 NEMA National Electrical Manufacturer's Association.
- 2.01.5 NEC National Electric Code.
- 2.01.6 ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section VIII, Unfired Vessels.
- 2.02 The issues or revisions of these documents in effect on the date of the Vendor's proposal shall apply

ICE BUILDER CHILLER

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-3400-3401 PAGE 2 of 2

### 3.00 PERFORMANCE (RITERIA

3.01 Ice builder chiller shall be capable of continuous 24 hour per day performance as follows:

Normal Maximum Ice Thickness: 500 Lb. Refrigerant: R-12 Chilled Water Flow: 10 GPM

Outlet Water Temperature: 35°F maximum

Process Load: 2,000 Btu/Hr. continuous Condensing Unit Capacity: 5,500 Btu/Hr. minimum

Design Air Temperature: 90°F

Power Available:

3 Ph/60 Hz/460 Volt - motor
1 Ph/60 Hz/120 Volt - controls

### 4.00 DESIGN DETAILS

- 4.01 Cabinet tank shall be constructed of heavy gauge steel, electrically welded.
- 4.02 Cabinet shall be insulated on sides, ends, and bottom with 2 inch corkboard minimum. Outer jacket clad in embossed sheet aluminum protected by heavy galvanized angle corners with aluminum finish. Top has removable galvanized steel cover.
- 4.03 Refrigerant coil to be direct expansion serpentine type, downfed, welced to heavy gauge steel plates. Each coil equipped with expansion valve and liquid line filter-dryer. Provide suction line strainer and positive oil return to compressor.
- 4.04 Refrigerated coil plates shall have welded baffles for extended ice surface tuildup and water agitation without mechanical agitation device.
- 4.05 Air cooled condensing unit shall be mounted on top of cabinet, factory piped and wired. Compressor shall be either serviceable hermetic or open type.
- 4.06 Compressor operation shall be controlled by automatic ice thickness control, independent of water flow.
- 4.07 Hand operated ice thickness gauge shall be provided.
- Assembled unit shall prove leak-proof when tested with a suitable leak detector set for high sensitivity and pressure tested at the pressure specified by ANSI/ASHRAE 15-78 Safety Code on the refrigerant side. After pressure test, refrigerant side shall be dehydrated and charged with operating refrigerant and oil charge prior to shipment.

(5717E)

Stearns Catalyti STEARNS CATALYTIC CORPORATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT 39950 SCC CONTRACT NO. NIAGARA PLANT: 39950-0900-0904 SPECIFICATION NO. E. I. DU PONT CLIENT: NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK LOCATION: **SPECIFICATION** for PUMP - VERTICAL SINGLE STAGE SUMP PUMP **CONSISTING OF** Reference Attachments: Description Item Number Sump Pump EN 880-21-1 Date . Approved\_ Date \_ 1-23-87

Amendment		CLIENT			S	TEARNS CA	TALYTIC CO	RPORATION	٧
	Approved	Date	Approved	Date	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved	Date
					<b></b>				
					ļ		•		<u> </u>
		<del></del>							
		<u></u>							
		ANS CATAL						····	

PUMP - VERTICAL SINGLE STAGE SUMP PUMP SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0904

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION		PAGE
1.00	SCOPE	f	1
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS		1
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA		1
4.00	DESIGN DETAILS		2

PUMP - VERTICA	L SINGLE STAGE SUMP PUMP SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0904 PAGE 1 of 4
 -	
1.00	SCOPE
1.01	This specification describes the minimum requirements for the design, manufacture, testing, and inspection of a vertical single stage sump pump.
1.02	The following will be furnished by others: installation, piping and electrical feeder wiring to motor terminal box.
2.00	REFERENCE STANDARDS
2.01	Standards of the Hydraulic Institute (HI).
•	Centrifugal, Rotary, and Reciprocating Pumps.
2.02	American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM).
2.03	American National Standards Institute (ANSI).
	ANSI B2.1 Pipe Thread (except dry seal).
	ANSI B16.5 Steel Pipe Flanges, Flanged Valves and Fittings.
2.04	Occupational Safety and Health Standards of the U.S. Department of Labor (OSHA).
2.05	National Electric Code (NEC).
2.06	The issues or revisions of these documents in effect on the date of inquiry shall apply.
3.00	PERFORMANCE CRITERIA
3.01	The performance criteria for the pumps to be furnished under this specification shall be in accordance with the information listed on the Pump Data Sheet(s).
3.02	The pump impeller furnished shall provide the design head at the design flow rate as noted on the Data Sheet(s). The impeller diameter selected to meet the design conditions shall not be smaller than the minimum on the manufacturer's published performance curves. The pump shall be capable of at least a 10% head increase at design conditions by installing a larger impeller.

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0904 PUMP - VERTICAL SINGLE STAGE SUMP PUMP PAGE 2 of 4 The differential head generated by the pump with all available 3.03 impeller sizes shall rise continuously from maximum capacity to shut-off. Duplicate pumps shall be capable of stable operation in parallel. The Vendo: shall state in his proposal the minimum submergence 3.04 and NPSH required by the pump selected for optimum pump performance. DESIGN DETAILS 4.00 General Requirements 4.01 The equipment shall be of manufacturer's standard construction 4.01.1 whenever possible for ease of interchangeability of parts. The pump suction and discharge nozzles shall be flanged 4.01.2 connections with dimensions in accordance with ANSI B16.5 Class 150 steel standards as to bolt circle and number and size of bolts. Flanges shall be flat-faced. All threaded parts shall conform to ANSI standards. 4.01.3 A lifting ring shall be provided to facilitate handling of 4.01.4 equipment in excess of 60 pounds during installation and maintenance. 4.02 Materials Materials of construction shall be suitable for listed 4.02.1 service. See data sheet(s) for additional information. Properties as defined by the material specification which have 4.02.2 been altered during fabrication shall be restored to the requirements of the material specification. Specific Requirements

### 4.03.1 Pump and Column

4.03

- The pump column shall have relief holes to prevent Α. trapping air and liquid under pressure. The column shall be self draining.
- The pump column shall be flange mounted design to assure В. good alignment between the pump casing, column and motor.

PUMP - VERTICAL SINGLE STAGE SUMP PUMP

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0904 PAGE 3 of 4

- C. The pump discharge pipe shall extend through the pump mounting plate and have flanged ends in accordance with Paragraph 4.01.2.
- D. The pump shall be mounted to a cover plate (baseplate) fabricated to the size and thickness shown on the pump data sheet. The material shall be suitable for service conditions.
- E. The pump suction opening shall be on the bottom of the pump casing. The opening shall have a suitable suction strainer to protect the impeller from solids and foreign matter.
- F. Shaft seal of type specified on data sheet.

### 4.03.2 Bearings

- A. The top bearing shall be an antifriction type thrust bearing. The bearing shall be capable of withstanding the design radial and axial loads.
- B. The top bearing shall be regreaseable type with accessible grease fittings. The bearing housing shall be designed to protect the bearings from water, dust and other contaminants.
- C. The top bearing shall have a LIO life of 10,000 hours.
- D. The line and foot bearings shall be sleeve bearings. The length of the sleeve guide and bearing shall be a minimum of two and one-half times the pump shaft diameter.
- E. The design shall provide for the use of flushing or lubricating liquid between the pump shaft and the line and foot bearings if required.
- F. For pump design where the distance from the pump cover plate to the pump suction exceeds 36 inches, a line bearing shall be installed. Maximum span between bearings shall not exceed 36 inches.

### 4.03.3 Impeller

- A. The pump shall have an open impeller.
- B. The impeller shall be statically and dynamically balanced.
- C. Impeller clearance shall be externally adjustable from the top of the unit, so that the pump does not have to be removed for adjustment.

PUMP - VERTICAL SINGLE STAGE SUMP PUMP

SPECIFICATION NO. 39950-0900-0904 PAGE 4 of 4

D. The pump shall be selected so the impeller used is not the maximum size that can be used with the pump (refer to Paragraph 3.02).

### 4.03.4 Motors

- A. The motor shall be supplied in accordance with the Induction Motor Data Sheet and the Motor Specification.
- B. The electric motor driver shall be non-overloading for the full performance curve of the pump at the impeller design diameter.
- C. The motor mounting bracket shall have tongue and groove machining to insure alignment of the motor and pump shaft.
- D. OSHA approved type coupling and shaft guard.

# CATALYTIC, INC. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Vertic	al Sump Pumps		Page 1
ontract Number 39950 Item Number 886	0-21-1	Specification No. 399	50-0900-0904
ontract Number 37/30 Item Number 200		Requisition Number	
tient E.T. DOPONI		Requisition Number	EID
ocation NIAGHEA FALLS, N.Y.		By 162	Date
Init or Area	ught []	RevisionBy	Date
tatus For: Approval 124; Inquiry L.; Purchase L., As bu			Alternate (optional)
	Vendor		
Duty: Hrs./Day: /Mermill-Days/Week	Date		1
Savies: SUMD DUMP	Proposal No.	Offered	Offered
Type: VERTICAL CENTRIFUGAL	Requirements	Girelan	
	*		
Pump Size/Pump Model No. Pumpage: DRGRIPICS SPISP. Sp. Gr / . / / Temp./Visc. Pumpage: PSIG	AMB OF 10.6/CF		
Capacity: GPM @TDH (Suct. Press.= O PSIG)	100 @ 40		
NPSH, Availabic/Required (Feet)	11.41 *		
	NEGUILIBLE	- /	
Solids- %/Dia.	C.I.		
Materials: Casing/Strainer	C.I.		
Impeller/Type	31655		
Shaft Bossians	+ =====================================		
Sleeves-Stuf. Box/Under Interm. Bearings	CI,		
Gland & Taps	STEEL		
Cover Plate (SUPPORT)			1
Intermediate Bearings/Max.Span. Between Bearings	CARBON X		
Intermediate Bearing Flush	1		
Packing (NON-ASBESTOS)	*		
Mech. Seat Rom/Grot. STUF FINE BO	REQ'D.		
Cat. Seal Coding			
Mech. Seal - Mfr./Code			
Seal Piping System			
Pump Setting	APPROX 8 F	7	
Coupling-Mfr./Type-With Coupling Guard Per. O.S.H.A.	SPACER		
	Regreasable Ball Typ	е	
Thrust Bearing Pressure Gage Tap-Discharge	Required - NO		
Jacketing of-Gland-Stuf, Box-Bear, Hous. Impeller Diameter: Min./Design/Max.	*1 *1 *	1 1	
Impeter Diameter: with Justigity was.	X-1 X-1 X		1 1
B.H.PDes./Max./Corrected for Viscosity?	3/1750 EST	20.	
Motor-HP/RPM	TEFC		
Enclosure/Frame No.	460/3/6	0	
·Volts/Phase/Cycles	57D		
Tests Required:		Ce D	
Level Switch-High-Low-Alternator	BY PURCHAS		
NEMA: Class/Group/Volts	DIV 2,		
		·	
* VENDOR TO FILLIN. Unit Price (Incl. Motor, Pump, Base, Seal, etc.)			
			·
Estimated Weight			
Delivery			
Freight			
Total Price Frt. Alwd. (Unit pr. x No. of Pumps)			

Note: Use Check "\sqrt{" to Show Compliance

# THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY. THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION HEREON MAY NOT BE USED NOR REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF DU PONT.

NOTE

# INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

	INSTRUM ENGINEERING	
ISSUED	AUG 1946	R 110 J
THIS PAGE REVISED	DEC 1983	
STANDARD REAFFIRMED	DEC 1983	Page 1 of 20

### 1. SCOPE

- 1.1 The purpose of this standard is to establish a uniform means of designating instruments and instrument systems for measurement and control by the use of symbols and identification numbers.
- 1.2 The system used by some vendors and contractors differs from this standard and is described in the Instrument Society of America Standard S5.1, "Instrument Symbols and Identification."
- 1.3 More detailed diagrams may be required for unusual or complex loops. See PR 8 and Design Manual Section 5 for the preparation of Control (Loop) Diagrams.
- 1.4 Material codes are included as further identification for manual or computer-generated cost estimating. These material codes are related to cost values in an Instrument Unit Library. The Library and procedural information are

available from the Business Methods & Investment Division, Louviers Building, Wilmington, Delaware.

### 2. GENERAL

- 2.1 An instrument symbol is a graphic representation of the instrument to be used.
- 2.2 See R111J for symbols used on Instrument Arrangement Drawings.
- 2.3 The instrument symbol is always identified by an instrument item number as described in R121 J, "Instrument Identification System."
- 2.4 The instrument symbols shown in this standard shall be used on instrument diagrams. Special or functional symbols may be used but they must be explained by legend or note on the drawing.
- 2.5 Instrument symbols may be drawn with Template D-1, see page 20.

# GENERAL Process piping Instrument transmission line (pneumatic or electronic) Electrical interconnection (normally 115 V ac or greater) Electrical interlock (system A, interlock 1 of 4) W (Logic Diagram) Regulated instrument air supply required (20-25 psig only. Any other pressure or supply to be so noted) Regulated instrument air supply pressure required other than 20-25 psig. Denote regulated pressure required (50 psig shown) instrument air supply, filter only required Electrical power supply required for field-mounted instruments. 115 V ac unless otherwise noted Instrument item number ovals 4B Example of item number for an instrument located on panelboard 4B



R 110 J	INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS	This Boss Boy Dos 1992
Page 2		This Page Rev Dec 1983
	GENERAL	
	The purpose of new drawing symbols is to differentiate existing instruments reused in place or relocated on a n to be used on both computer and manual diagrams.	
New Drawings		
	New instrument	
	Existing instrument reused in place	
Reloc	Existing instrument relocated	
Was 140PV	Existing, reused in place but given new loop number	
Was 138TV Reloc	Existing, relocated to new service and given new loo	p number
	When existing drawings are being used for a current struments being modified on the new project will modification	
Existing Drawings Being Reused on a Current Project		
	New instrument. On subsequent project, N and no strument will then appear as existing	otes will be removed and in-
	Existing instrument reused in place	
Reloc	Existing instrument relocated	
Was 140PV	Existing, reused in place but given new loop number	,
Was 138TV Reloc	Existing, relocated to new service and given new loc	op number
$\triangle$	Denotes revision	
	<b>OUPOND</b>	

INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

R 110 J

This Page Rev I	Dec 1983	INSTRUMENT	DIAGRAMS		Page 3
	Flow			Flow	
Symbol	Legend	Material Code	Symbol	Legend	Material Code
P.O.	Orifice, metering or test, primary element orifice	407A thru 407E 460A thru 460N 407A thru 407E 460A thru 460N	See	Differential pressure integral orifice flow indicating transmitter (pneumatic shown)	Pneumatic 405A Receiver gag 551A Electronic 406A Receiver gag
2F /	Orifice flanges	412A	9FT )	Differential pressure	552B Accounting me
3F)	Orifice plate  Prefabricated orifice run	407A thru 407E 460A thru 460N 409A 2" and smaller 410A 3" and larger	H H H M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	flow accounting meter with temper- ature compensation and integrator, manifold and primary element	719A 719B 719C 719D 719E Manifold
	Orifice plate  Differential pressure flow indicator primary element	407A thru 407E 460A thru 460N Indicator 715A 715B	)	orifice	262A thru 262 Thermowell 823A thru 823 Orifice plate 407A thru 407 460A thru 460
4F	orifice	715C 715D 715E	$\bigcirc$ $\bigcirc$	Pitot	411A
$\circ$ T	Differential pressure flow transmitter (pneumatic shown),	Pneumatic 723A 723B	11F	Annubar	414A
5F 5F	manifold and primary element orifice	723C 723D 723E Electronic 724A 724B 724C 724D 724E Manifold valve 262A thru 262E Orifice plate 407A thru 407E 460A thru 460N	12H 12H	Differential pressure flow transmitter, manifold and primary element pitot	Pneumatic 723A 723C 723D 723E Electronic 724A 724C 724D 724E Pitot 411A Annubar 414A
E GF	Differential pressure flow transmitter filled system (pneumatic shown) primary element orifice	Pneumatic 723B. Electronic 7248 Orifice plate 407A thru 407E 460A thru 460N	13F	Venturi	Manifold 262A thru 263 427A
SEL 7F	Differential pressure flow switch (specify high or low), electrical interconnection, manifold and primary element orifice	Flow switch 721A 721B 721C 721D 721E Manifold 282A thru 282E Orifice plate 407A thru 460N	14H	Differential pressure flow transmitter manifold and primary element venturi	Pneumatic 723A 723C 723D 723E Electronic 724A 724C 724D
SFT 8FT	Differential pressure integral orifice flow transmitter (pneumatic shown)	Pneumatic 405A Electronic 408A	14F		724E Venturi 427A Manifold 262A thru 262

R 110 J

# INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

Page 4

This Page Rev Dec 1983

Page 4	Flow		1	This Page Ro	
Symbol	Legend	Material Code	Symbol	Legend	Materiai Code
Tigi Tigi	Differential pressure flow transmitter (electronic shown) manifold and primary element capillary	Pneumatic 723A 723C 723D 723E Electronic 724A	22FG	Totalizing positive- displacement meter	402A
15H		724C 724D 724E Manifold 262A thru 262E	<b>∑</b> 3F	Sight-flow or "Bulls-eye" indicator	425A
15F		Capillary 408A	5 <u>∧ 24</u> F	Purge rotameter (air purge shown) other purge fluid to be noted	417A thru 4170 and 418A thru 418E
	Rotameter	415A	L€	Magnetic flow transmitter	429A
	Transmitting rotameter	Pneumatic 419A	MAG 25F	Ampliffer	566D
	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Electronic 420A	,- <u>-</u>	Flow Meters (TARG) = target pneumatic	424A
18FS 	Flow switch rotameter (specify high or low)	421A	insert abbreviated meter type inside symbol	(TARG) = target electronic (TURB) = turbine (VORT) = yortex (U.S.) = ultrasonic (SPECL) = special flow (FLUD) = fluidic	426A 430A 432A 433A 434A 435A
- (i)	Flow switch mechanical type (specify high or low)	422A	_	(SWRL) = swirl (SOLID) = solids cell (SOLID) = XMTR (BATCH) = batch	436A 440A 441A 442A
(19FS)	Transmitting positive-displacement	Electronic 404A		Flow transmitter	Pneumatic 428A Electronic 428B
20FT	meter Oval gear meter (insert "O.G." inside symbol)	Electronic 401A	FLUME 3	Flow element flume	Flow element 428C
21FG	Indicating positive-displacement meter	403A			

For material code suffix letter refer to the instrument Unit Library.



This Page Rev Dec 1983

# INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR

INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

R 110 J Page 5

	Pressure			Pressure	····
Symbol	Legend	Materiai Code	Symbol	Legend	Material Code
	Manometer (single tube)	755A 755E	LE TOH	Differential pressure transmitter with manifold	Pneumatic 723A 723C 723D 723E
	Manometer (multiple tube)	757A 757E			724A 724C 724D 724E Manifold
	Pressure gage (see SR211P)	727A 727B 727C 727D 727E 727N 727P	11PG	Indicating differential pressure transmitter with manifold	262A thru 262E Pneumatic 723A 723C 723D 723E
480	Pressure gage, with chemical seal	729A Flange mount 729B With capillary for remote mounting		·	Receiver gage 551A Electronic 724A 724C 724D 724E Receiver gage
Pag (C)	In-line chemical seal pressure gage	729A		Self-actuated pressure	552B Manifold 262A thru 262E 243A
· NR	Field-mounted pressure	737A ·	5—12PV——4	reducing regulator	
<b>←</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	switch (specify high or low)	737D 737E	F 13PV	Self-actuated back pressure regulator	235A
	Pressure transmitter	Pneumatic 739A 739C	5—14PV	Self-actuated pressure- reducing regulator with external pressure connection	243A
		739D 739E Electronic 742A 742C 742D	15PV ,	Self-actuated back pressure regulator with external pressure connection with valve-mounted pilot	235A
(BPT)	Indicating pressure transmitter	742E Pneumatic 739A 739C 739D	- 16PV - 1	Pilot-operated pressure- reducing regulator (indicating type shown) with valve- mounted pilot	245A
<del></del>		739E Electronic 742A 742C 742D 742E		Pilot-operated back pressure regulator with valve-mounted pilot	237A
# 	Strain cell pressure- sensing element	745A			

For material code suffix refer to the Instrument Unit Library.



### R 110 J

Page 6

### INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

This Page Rev Dec 1983 Pressure Level Material Material **Symbol** Legend Code Symbol Legend Code Pressure transmitter with Pneumatic Level transmitter. Pneumatic capillary and chemical seal Line mount differential-pressure type, 723A (pneumatic shown) 743A 723C nonvented tank Capillary for 723D (nitrogen purge shown). remote mount Manifold 723E 740A Electronic Electronic 724A Line mount 724C 744A 724D Capillary for 724E ž remote mount Dip tube 741A 601A 601C Level Manifold 262A thru 262E Material Purge Symbol Legend Code 417A thru 417D 601A Dip tube 418A thru 418E 601C nonvented tank Level transmitter Pneumatic 5LT differential-pressure type, 723A 723C vented tank (air purge shown) 723D 723E Electronic 724A 724C 724D 724E 601A Dip tube Dip tube vented tank 601C 601A 601C Purge 417A thru 417D 418A thru 418E Level transmitter flush Pneumatic 720A diaphragm differentialpressure type, non-Electronic vented tank 722A Dip tube 601A nonvented tank 601C Material Symbol Legend Code Level transmitter, Pneumatic 7LT differential-pressure type. 723A nonvented tank 723Ç (nitrogen purge shown). 723D 7H Omit air supply for 723E electronic transmitter Electronic 724A 724C 724D 724E Dip tube Legend for material code suffix letters on this page: (except purge meters) 601A - Standard 601C With corrosion-resistant pipe Purge - With steam trace D QUPOND 417A thru 4170 Ε With electric trace 418A thru 418E

# INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

R 110 J

This Page Rev Dec 1983

Page 7

	Level	<del></del>		Level	,
Symbol	Legend	Materiai Code	Symbol	Legend	Material Code
Service Servic	Level transmitter or indicator float or tape type Electronic Level indicator float and tape type	618A 619A 618A		Level transmitter displacement-type with displacer guard	Pneumatic 615A 615D 615E Electronic 616A 616D 616E Displacer guard
A BIT	Level controller or transmitter internal ball float type Pneumatic Level transmitter internal ball float type Pneumatic	607B 607B	12.1 )	Level transmitter radiation type	145A 145B 147A Source 149A 149B 149E
(E) (1018)	Level switch internal ball float type (specify high or low)	611A		Level transmitter electric-probe type	613A 613B Probe 613C
Level chamber	Level controller or transmitter, displace- ment type with level chamber	Controller pneumatic 607A Transmitter pneumatic 615A 615D 615E Transmitter electronic 616A 616D 616E Chamber 603A 603C 603D 603E	15LS (15LS)	Level switch electric-probe type	617A Probe 613C

For material code suffix letters refer to the instrument Unit Library.



R 110 J			SYMBOLS FOR		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 8		INSTRUMEN	T DIAGRAMS		lev Dec 1983
	Temperature	Material		Temperature	Material
Symbol	Legend	Code	Symbol	Legend	Code
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Bare bulb, filled system	See respective device for proper material code	No solution of the solution of	Dial thermometer, no thermowell (see SR200T)	801A 801C
T 1TW ├──Û───	Filled system in thermowell	Thermowell 823A thru 823J	OO WIII	Dial thermometer in thermowell	Thermometer 801A 801C Thermowell
	Thermowell	823A thru 823J			823A thru 823J Thermometer with well 801B, 801D Remote with
مع	Filled system, capillary element	See respective device for proper material code		Temperature switch in	capillary 803A 815A
31W 31W	Thermocouple in thermowell	Thermowell 823A thru 823J Thermocouple 819A	H D STEE	thermowell (specify high or low)	815B 823A thru 823J
, 100,		819B Thermocouple and thermowell 825A		Temperature transmitter and thermowell, filled system	Pneumatic 817A with thermowell 817B 817C
<b>*</b>	Thermocoupie, no thermowell	819A 819B	, 0 ,		817D Electronic 818A With thermowell 818B Thermowell 823A thru 823J
¥ 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Dual thermocouple, no thermowell  Thermocouple, sur-	819A	14TC A	Temperature control systems (indicating-type shown)	809A 809B Valve, see code page 11 Thermowell
	face type	819B	TaTW To	Temperature regulating	823A thru 823J 249A
, mik	Resistance temp- erature detector in thermowell	RTD 807A Thermowell 823A thru 823J RTD & thermowell	Wigi Vigi	valve (self-actuated)	251A Thermowell 823A thru 823J
	Resistance temp- erature dector, no thermowell	807B 807A	(ETT)	Thermocouple and thermowell in jacketed pipe core	Thermocouple 819A 819B Thermowell 823A thru 823J Thermocouple with well 825A
	Optical-type temperature element	Element 828A Sensor 829A Transmitter 829B		Thermocouple and thermowell in jacketed pipe jacket	Thermocoupie 819A 819B Thermowell 823A thru 823J Thermocoupie with well 825A
For material code suff	ix letter refer to the Instrume	ent Unit Library.			

R 110 J

# INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

This Page Rev Dec 1983

Page 9

Symbol	Legend		Material Cod	10
Ī	Control valve, pneumatically operated	In	Steel	Stainless Steel
Ī	(action shown air to open)	2 and smaller	203A	205A
<b>4</b>	(deligit strown all to open)	<b>,</b>	1 1	205B
ا ب		3	203B	
		4	203C	205C
A.O.   2"		6	203D	205D
( 1FV ){		8	203E	205E
		10	203F	205F
		i	203G	205G
į		12 and up	2030	2000
	3-port control valve, pneumatically	- In	Steel	Stainless Steel
Υ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2 and smaller	220A	Not in library
	operated. Designations will be shown		1 1	140¢ III IIDIBIY
T <sub>2"</sub>	with no air pressure applied to the	3	2208	
CN.O.	diaphragm:	4	220C	
- $(21)$ $($	N.C Normally closed	6 and larger	2200	
T <sub>c</sub>	N.O Normally open	Notes Add arefu "B	" des essitiones e	
	C - Common	Note: Add prefix "P	·	
		Add prefix "V	" for I/P on valve	Ð.
	Control valve, pneumatically operated	ln .	Steel	Stainless Steel
<b>∽</b>	with positioner (action shown air to	2 and smaller	P203A	P205A
1 1		i i	1	
<b>4</b>	ciose)	3	P203B	P205B
ر <del>ب</del> ا		4	P203C	P205C
. U		. 6	P203D	P205D
_3-v		8	P203E	P205E
ł		10	P203F	P205F
i		1	P203G	P205G
		12 and larger	P203G	F200G
	Butterfly control valve, pneumatically		6 20	1Δ
1	operated (action shown air to open)	1	8 20	
<b>~</b>	oporatos (sonon snown an to opon)		10 201	
1 1		•		
<u>수</u>			(In) 12 20°	
A.O.   8"			16 20°	1E
4HV )}		•	20 20°	1 <b>F</b>
<u> </u>		İ	24 201	IG
Butterfly	Butterfly valve shown, identify	Note: Add prefix "P"	for positioner on	vaive
ļ	if special.	Add prefix "W"	for I/P on valve.	
	Control valve, pneumatically operated	in	Steel	Stainless Steel
	with electro-pneumatic positioner	2	W203A	W205A
$\sim$	with didetto-phodinatio positioner			
		3	W203B	W205B
<b>└</b>  /≱├─		4	W203C	W205C
2".		6	W203D	W205D
(		8	W203E	W205E
A.C.		10	W203F	W205F
7.0.		12 and up	W203G	W205G
	Control valve, pneumatically operated	1. When limit switches	are mounted by	valve manufacturer.
	with two electric limit switches	use control valve co	•	
		1		field use control
<b>J</b>	O - Denotes valve fully open		are mounted by	neid, use control
SWS 4 KWS1	O - Denotes valve fully open	2. When limit switches		
6WS1 6WS1	O - Denotes valve fully open C - Denotes valve fully closed	valve code plus 365	Α.	
6ws 6ws 6ws 1			A.	
EWS CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY			Α.	
T SW9 T 2"			Α.	
- 100 2"			Α.	
			<b>A</b> .	
6FV 2", A.O.	C - Denotes valve fully closed		A.	
6FV 2", A.O.	C - Denotes valve fully closed . Control valve, piston-operated, pneu-	valve code plus 365	atically operated c	ontrol
6FV 2",	C - Denotes valve fully closed . Control valve, piston-operated, pneumatic or hyudraulic	Same codes as pneum valves, except for spec	atically operated c	
6FV 2",	C - Denotes valve fully closed . Control valve, piston-operated, pneu-	Same codes as pneum valves, except for spec	atically operated c ial, use 207A. or positioner on v	
6FV 2", A.O.	C - Denotes valve fully closed . Control valve, piston-operated, pneumatic or hyudraulic	Same codes as pneum valves, except for spec	atically operated c ial, use 207A. or positioner on v	
6"	C - Denotes valve fully closed . Control valve, piston-operated, pneumatic or hyudraulic	Same codes as pneum valves, except for spec	atically operated c ial, use 207A. or positioner on v	
A.O.	C - Denotes valve fully closed . Control valve, piston-operated, pneumatic or hyudraulic	Same codes as pneum valves, except for spec	atically operated c ial, use 207A. or positioner on v	
A.O.	C - Denotes valve fully closed . Control valve, piston-operated, pneumatic or hyudraulic	Same codes as pneum valves, except for spec	atically operated c ial, use 207A. or positioner on v	
A.O.	C - Denotes valve fully closed . Control valve, piston-operated, pneumatic or hyudraulic	Same codes as pneum valves, except for spec	atically operated c ial, use 207A. or positioner on v	

For additional control valve material codes refer to the Instrument Unit Library.



Page 10 INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS This Page Rev Dec 1983					
	Vaives			Valves	
Symbol	Legend	Material Code	Symbol	Legend	Material Code
F—SHV →	Electric motor operated valve	209A	Equipment	Actuator, pneumatic	P225A P225B
∑	Solenoid valve 2-port, normally open in the de- energized position shown	Pneumatic signal 263A 263B Service pipe 265A 266A	piece i	Selector valve, multiport, manually operated	261A
10SV)	Solenoid valve 3-port (ports to be shown connected in the de-energized state)  N.C Normally closed N.O Normally open  C - Common	263A With air supply 263B	1 (18HV)	Selector valve, 4-port pneumatically operated (ports to be shown connected in the disphragm unloaded state)	267A
	Solenoid valve 4-port (ports to be shown connected in the de-energized state) (Single coil shown)	263A With air supply 263B Dual coil 263C	-0-	Instrument block valve	238B 238J
A B C 12H	Manual 3-port selector valve	261A	0 ×	Alternative valve symbols	2388
				•	

For material code suffix letters refer to the Instrument Unit Library.



This Page Rev Dec 1983

## INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR

**INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS** 

R 110 J Page 11

	Receivers	88-4-1-1		Receivers	
Symbol	Legend	Material Code	Symbol	Legend	Material Code
	Indicating automatic- to-manual station with controller	Automatic- to-manual Pneumatic 555A Electronic 5718 Automatic-	SWG SWG	Single point digital indicator	569A 569B
		to-manual with controller Pneumatic 545A Electronic 554A	65S 6WG	Multipoint digital indi- cator. Show number of points (six points shown)	Indicator 569A Selector switch 355A
I-GF-1	Ratio Station	Pneumatic 575A Electronic 576A	7 (ng)	Indicator	Pneumatic 551A Electronic 552B
	Manual loading station	Pneumatic	F (1)	Alarm, shutdown, etc, switch (specify high or low)	Pneumatic 559A - sing 560A - dus Electronic 352A - sing 352C - dus
		573A Electronic 574A	(A) (D)	Electronic meter	Ammeter 321A Milliameter 325A Voits
300	Recording automatic- to-manual station with controller. Show number of pens	Automatic- to-manual Pneumatic 556A	SW8		327A Watts 322A
O T T		Electronic 556B Automatic- to-manual with controller Pneumatic	<b>→</b> ■ [9]	Integrator	Pneumatic 562A Electronic 567A
	Recorder. Show number	546A Electronic 547A		Vertical indicator	Pneumatic 553A Electronic 552A
	of pens	563A Electronic 564A	·		
•					

Note: Apply prefix numbers to material codes of instruments installed by panel manufacturer as in following example:

On CCR panel - 8555A

On local panel - 9555A

A - Standard



R 110 J

### INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

This Page Rev Dec 1983

Page 12	ilers and Control Components	1	Controllers	and Control Components	
Symbol	Legend	Material Code	Symbol	Legend	Material Code
	Nonindicating controller	Pneumatic controller 557A With housing 557B Electronic 557C			
SE S	Nonindicating controller with manual set-point regulator	Pneumatic controller 557A With housing 557B			
# E	Rheostat	356A			
1					
4 (4WC	Timer	357			
	•				

Note: Apply prefix numbers to material codes of instruments installed by panel manufacturer as in following example:

On CCR panel — 8555A

On local panel — 9555A



This Page Rev Dec 1983

# INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

R 110 J

Page 13

Record	ders, Receivers, and Indicator	<u> </u>	Recorders,	Receivers, and Indicator	
Symbol	. Legend	Material Code	Symbol	Legend	Material Code
<u>5</u>	Strip chart recorder. Show number of points	Thermocouple 333A Resistance bridge 341A			
g 3	Large case circular chart recorder. Show number of pens	561B			
308	Large case single- point indicator or receiver	Thermocouple 331A potentiometer pneumatic or process variable 561C			
(5) (FC)	Large case 2-pen recorder controller	561A Pneumatic or process variable			
	Large case	561D			
	indicating controller	3310			
	Special instrument cases				
			ſ		



R 110 J

Page 14

INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS This Page Rev Dec 1983

	Miscellaneous			Miscellaneous	T
Symbol	Legend	Material Code	Symbol	Legend	Materia Code
VIB IWT	Vibration or position (vibration probe with amplifier shown)	Transmitter 161C Sensor 161B			
×z	PH cell	131A			
	Conductivity cell	121A			
4WT 4XT 4XT 4XT 4XT	PH cell with preamplifier, PH transmitter. Ultrasonic generator and cleaner (local power supply shown)	PH cell 131A  PH transmitter 137A Ultrasonic generator and cleaner 132A			
SX XS XS	Conductivity cell and transmitter with preamplifier (local power supply shown)	Conductivity cell 121A Transmitter 127A			

# INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

R 110 J

This Page Rev Dec 1983

Page 15

·	Push Buttons, Switches, and I		Failer-Mounted Ft	ish Buttons, Switches, and L	
Symbol	Lagend	Material Code	Symbol	Legend	Material Code
THS THS	Selector switch	355A	app B	Start, stop buttons plus running light in an- nunciator system	353A plus 317A
2HS	Multipoint selector switch. Show number of points	332A	10PB 10PB 10PB 10PB 10PB 10PB 10PB 10PB	Start, stop buttons, and running light plus running or not running light in annunciator system	354A plus 317A
-:[2] \( \xi_{\text{\tin}\exitt{\text{\tin}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tex{\tex	Audible alarm device	Buzzer 307A Horn 309A 309C 309D		Start, stop buttons and running light plus running light at another location	354A plus 363A
4PA	Alarm, audible and visual in an an- nunciator system	317A single 316A dual Hi-low			
<b>6</b> —•	Guirian Haba	0		Start, stop buttons and running light plus running light at another location, plus running light or not running light in	354A plus 363A plus 317A
SE	Running light	Run light 363A Pilot light 363B		annunciator system	
<b>⊕</b> }	Stop button	353A			
f	Stop button and running light	354A			
(Bb) ← →	Start, stop buttons and running light	354A			

Note: Apply prefix numbers to material codes of instruments installed by panel manufacturer as in following example:

On CCR panel - 8555A On local panel - 9555A



R 110 J

INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

Page 16		INSTRUMENT	DIAGRAMS	This Page Rev D	ec 1983
	Relays			Relays	
Symbol	Legend	Material Code	Symbol	Legend	Material Code
ILB TO THE	Relay (I to P) Electric to pneumatic for control valve	222A	14∏ ¥ <b>→ &gt; →</b>	Hign select	Pneumatic 765B Electronic 582C
<u>,</u> <del>↑</del> ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑		323A	15LT I	Low select	Pneumatic 765C Electronic 582D
277	Signal amplifier	With meter 323B	<b>├----</b>	No. 11-11-	Daaii
3LT > \(\sum_{\sum_{\infty}}\)	Add or totalize (add and subtract)	Pneumatic 762B Electronic 581B	16PT >	High limiting	Pneumatio 765D Electronic 582A
4PT ← Δ •	Difference (subtract)	Pneumatic 762C Electronic 581C	17FT	Low limiting	Pneumatic 765E Electronic 582B
5FT	Average	762D Electronic 581D Pneumatic	(18TT)	integrate	Pneumatic 763E Electronic 579E
Avg	Gain or attenuate (input:	762E Electronic 581E Pneumatic	19LT	Derivative	Pneumation 767A Electronic 580A
7LT or 2:1	output) proportions	7638 Electronic 5798	(20PT)	Reverse proportional	Pneumatio 7678 Electronic 5808
Typical 8PT X	Multiply	Pneumatic 763C Electronic	21FT )	Velocity limiter	Pneumatic 764C Electronic 580C
9FT	Divide	579C Pneumatic 763D Electronic	22TT S	Analog signal gen- erator automatic	Pneumation 764A Electronic 580D
1017	Extract square root	579D Pneumatic 777A	23LT → H	Analog signal generator – manual	Pneumati 7648 Electronic 580E
11LT	Raise to power	Electronic 579A Pneumatic 762A	<u>24PT</u>	Transfer	Pneumati 764D Electroni 580F
12PT	Characterize	Electronic 581A Pneumatic 762A	25FT	Hand/auto station	Pneumati 764E Electroni 580G
(13FT)	Boost	Electronic 581A Pneumatic 763A Electronic	26TT	For input/output sequences of the following A Analog D Digital	Electroni 583A 584A
<del></del>	<b>-</b>	582E	27LT )		

Note: Apply prefix numbers to material codes of instruments installed by panel manufacturer as in following example: On local panel - 9555A On CCR panel - 8555A

**OUPOND** 

Show air or power supply if required, rack units share power supply.

This Page Rev Dec 1983

# INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR

INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

Page 17

R 110 J

Transducers and Converters Transducers and Converters Material Material Symbol Legend Symbol Code Code Legend Millivolt to pneumatic 565A 1XT Pneumatic to current 565B 2XT Resistance to pneumatic 565C 3XT Current to pneumatic 565D 4XT Voltage to pneumatic 565E Voltage to hydraulic 565F Current to hydraulic 8XT Hydraulic to voltage 565G

Note: Show air or power supply if required, rack units share power supply.



Page 18

This Page Rev Dec 1983

	sducers and Converters	May1-1		nsducers and Converters	Material
Symbol	Legend	Material Code	Symbol	Legend	Code
10XT H	Hydraulic to current	565G	18XT 1	Current to current	567D
11XT MY E	Millivolt to current	566A	19XT R	Resistance to current	567E
			20XT 🗸	Voltage to optics	5688
12XT \( \frac{1}{2}\)	Converter with preamplifier	5668	21XT X	Optics to voltage	568C
13XT EL E	Electronics	568C	22XT E	Current transformer	3798
14XT F =	Frequency to current (mag meter converter)	566D	C.T.	Current transmitter voltage to current	380A
	Voltage to current converter	566E	1	Current transmitter voltage to pneumatic	3808
16XT   16	Current to voltage	567B	24XT \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		•
17XT X E	Voltage to voltage	587C			

Note: Apply prefix numbers to material codes of instruments installed by panel manufacturer as in following example:

On CCR panel — 8555A On local panel — 9555A

Show air or power supply if required, rack units share power supply.

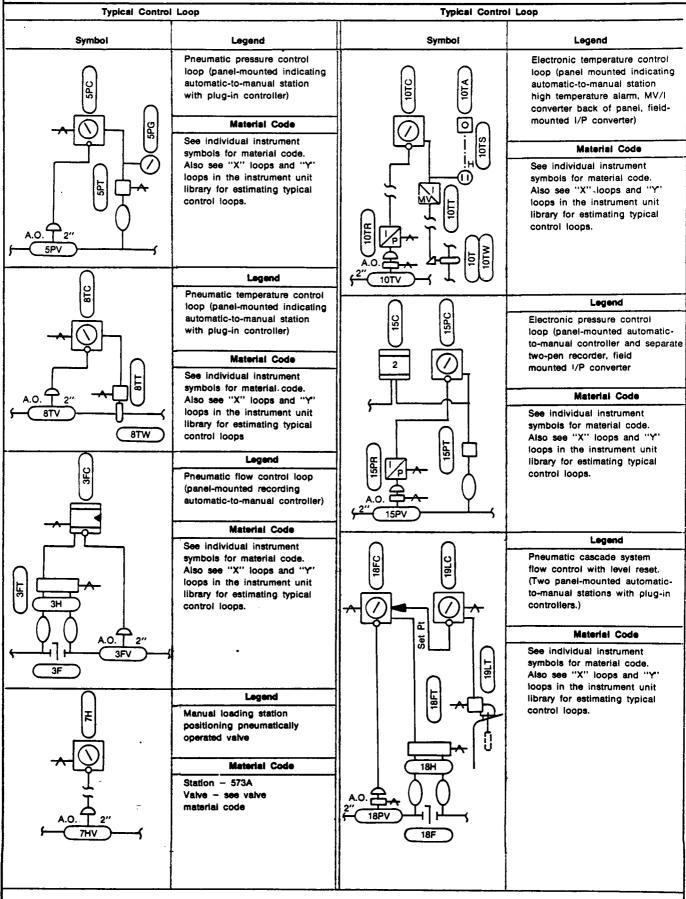


# INSTRUMENT SYMBOLS FOR INSTRUMENT DIAGRAMS

R 110 J

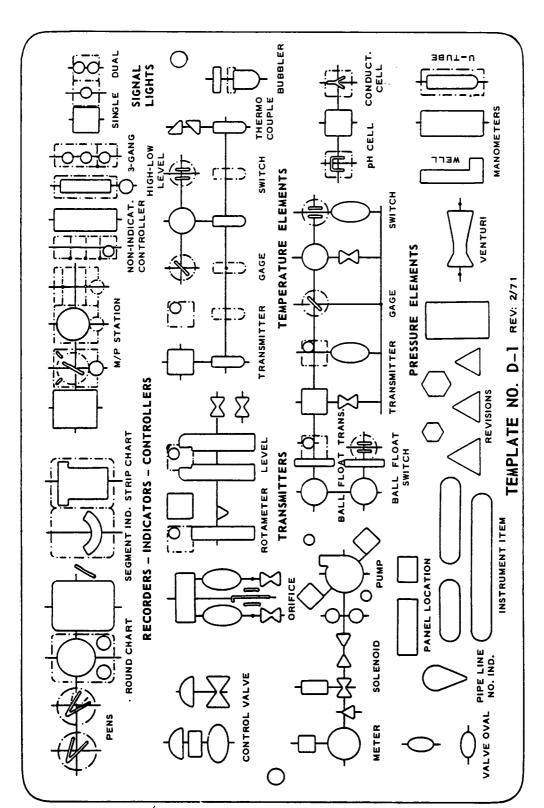
This Page Rev Dec 1983

Page 19



**QUPOND** 





THIS TEMPLATE MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE REPRODUCTION SECTION, LOUVIERS BLDG, WILMINGTON, DE

SPECIFICATION NO. 5779 CODE P103A ISSUED 11-SEP-84 REVISED 3-7-86 PAGE 1 OF 6

CODE P103B P103C P103A P103D P103E DESIGN PRESSURE, PSIG 150. DESIGN TEMPERATURE, F 150. DESIGN TEMPERATURE, C 66. MAX TEST PRESS., PSIG 155. MIN TEMPERATURE, F -20. MIN TEMPERATURE, C -29. MAX DIFFERENTIAL PRESS (EXT MINUS INT), PSI

ALLOWANCE FOR CORROSION AND EROSION = 0.030 IN. BASIS FOR STRESSES: ANSI/ASME B31.3

PIPE	REF	ERENCE. STANDARDS SW2F
SIZE(IN.)	SCHED	ASTM SPECIFICATIONS
.50 - 4.0	40*	ERW TO SW2F ASTM A53 BUTT-WELDED OR API 5L BUTT-WELDED.
6.0 - 6.0 8.0 - 12. 14 24.	40 20 10	ASTM A135 ELECTRIC-RESISTANCE WELDED GRADE B OR ASTM A53 ELECTRIC-RESISTANCE WELDED GRADE B OR ASTM A139 ELECTRIC-FUSION WELDED GRADE B OR API 5L ELECTRIC-WELDED GRADE B.

\* NIPPLES 4" AND LESS IN LENGTH SHALL BE SCHEDULE 80.

### QUALIFICATIONS

SEAMLESS GRADE B TO ASTM A53, ASTM A106, OR API 5L MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IN ALL SIZES.

FITTINGS REFERENCE STANDARDS P36E, SP1.1B

NPS	WEIGHT	SPECIFICATIONS
.50 - 2.0	150 LB	SCREWED MALLEABLE IRON, ANSI B16.3, EXCEPT BUSHINGS AND PLUGS TO BE FORGED STEEL, ANSI B16.11.
.50 - 6.0 8.0 - 12.	SCH.20 OR STD	BUTT-WELDING CARBON STEEL, ANSI B16.9, ASTM A234, GRADE WPB OR WPBW. TAPER MACHINE NPS 8 THRU NPS 12 STANDARD TO MATCH SCHEDULE 20 PIPE AND NPS 14 THRU NPS 24 STANDARD TO MATCH SCHEDULE 10 PIPE.

### QUALIFICATIONS

COLD BENDS ARE ACCEPTABLE, PROVIDED THEY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF P36E, WITH MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING TABLES.

### P103A ( 150. PSIG AT 150. DEG F )

	MINIMUM	BENDI	ING RAD	IUS					
SIZE(IN)		.5	.75	1.	1.5	2.	3.	4.	6.
MATERIAL	SCHED								
ERW SW2F	40	3D	1.5D	1.5D	1.5D	1.5D	1.5D	1.5D	
A106 GR B	40	3D	3D	3D	3D				
A53S GR B	40					3D	30	3D	
A139 GR B	40								5D

WELDING ELBOWS SHALL BE LONG-RADIUS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

BRANCH WELDS ARE ACCEPTABLE. THE BRANCH WELDS IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES MUST BE REINFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SP1.1B.

### P103A ( 150. PSIG AT 150. DEG F )

RUN	45 DEGREE	60 DEGREE	75 DEGREE	90 DEGREE
(NPS)	BRANCH	BRANCH	BRANCH	BRANCH
14	14		-	-
16	16	-	-	-
18	16-18	•	•	•
20	12-20	20	-	
24	.75,1.5-2,6-24	8 – 2 4	10-24	12-24

JOINTS	REFERENCE STAND	ARDS SP8C, P34E
NPS	TYPE	SPECIFICATIONS
.50 - 2.0	RUNS	BUTT-WELDED OR THREADED, WITH TAPER-TAPPED EXTRA-HEAVY SEAMLESS STEEL NONRECESSED COUPLINGS WITH UNIONS FOR MAINTENANCE OF SCREW PIPE.
3.0 - 24.	RUNS	BUTT-WELD
.50 - 2.0		CLASS 300 MALLEABLE IRON UNIONS WITH IRON-TO-BRASS SEATS, THREADED ENDS: ANSI B16.39
	AND FIT-UP TO	LAPS MADE ON ERW PIPE TO SW2F WITH DIMENSIONS TO P34E. DUCTILE IRON BACKUP FLANGES TO SP8C, CLASS I; OR WITH CLASS 150 FORGED STEEL SLIP-ON FLANGE AS BELOW EXCEPT GRIND 1/8-IN BEVEL ON CORNER BETWEEN BORE AND FACE OF STEEL FLANGE.
.50 - 24.		CLASS 150 FORGED STEEL WELDING-NECK OR SLIP-ON FLANGES: ANSI B16.5; ASTM A105. WELDING-NECK FLANGES SHALL BE BORED TO MATCH THE INSIDE DIAMETER OF ABUTTING PIPE.
.50 - 24.	FIT-UP TO CAST IRON FLANGES.	FLAT-FACED CLASS 150 FORGED STEEL WELDING- NECK OR SLIP-ON FLANGES: ANSI B16.9, ASTM A105. WELDING-NECK FLANGES SHALL BE BORED TO MATCH THE INSIDE DIAMETER OF ABUTTING PIPE.
.50 - 2.0	FIT-UP TO THREAD- ED EQUIPMENT	MINIMUM LENGTH, SEAMLESS THREADED NIPPLE AND UNION AS SPECIFIED FOR MAINTENANCE. THREAD SEALANT TO BE TEFLON TAPE.

### GENERAL

FINISH ON STUB-ENDS AND WELDING FLANGES SHALL BE "SERRATED-CONCENTRIC" OR "SERRATED SPIRAL" PER ANSI B16.5.

FINISH ON FACES OF ROLLED LAPS SHALL BE "SMOOTH"

DATE 6-11-85 SPECIFICATION NO. 5779 P103A PAGE 4

BOLTING REFERENCE STANDARDS

QUALIFICATIONS DESCRIPTION MATERIAL ASTM GRADE

BOLTS CARBON STEEL A307 B HEAVY HEX HEADS, ANSI B18.2.1

CARBON STEEL A563 A HEAVY HEX, ANSI B18.2.2 NUTS

QUALIFICATIONS

THREAD LUBRICANT - NEVER SEEZ

GASKETS REFERENCE STANDARDS MAT'L: SU2A, SU1C

SIZES: U9A OR ANSI BI6.21

LINE SIZE(IN.) THICK(IN.) CODE .50 - 8.0 1/16 G-1 QUALIFICATIONS

BETWEEN FLAT FACES, USE FULL-FACE

1/8 G -- 1 GASKET. 10. - 24.

MAINTENANCE

MAINTENANCE

VALVE BONNET GASKETS

NPS 2 AND SMALLER, VENDOR'S STANDARD VENDOR'S STANDARD

NPS 3 AND LARGER, G-1

VALVE STEM PACKING

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL

NPS 2 AND SMALLER R-6 OR R-50, **VENDOR'S STANDARD** 

NPS 3 AND LARGER R-50

### VALVES REFERENCE STANDARDS P1V

THE VALVES LISTED IN THIS SPECIFICATION ARE SATISFACTORY FOR THE SERVICES AS INDEXED; HOWEVER, THE PROPER SELECTION OF VALVES FOR A PROJECT IS INDICATED ON PIPING DIAGRAMS, DRAWINGS, OR VALVE LISTS. SEE PROJECT SPECIFICATION FOR VALVES ON CONTRACT WORK.

NPS	ENDS	GATE	GLOBE	CHECK	BALL	BUTTERFLY
.50-2.	SW	G37C		C37H	B32F	
.50-2.	FL	G32K(2)	T32H			
324.	FL	G21F	T21H	C21D(1)		
324.	FL			C21E(3)		
.5-2.	SCRD				X11A	
324.	FL					W 2 2 K
324.	WAFER					W22A
324.	WAFER			C 2 2 C		W 2 2 C
.5-2.	SW/THD	G37AB				
.5-2.	THD		T13E	C13A		

### **QUALIFICATIONS**

- (1) SWING-TYPE.
- (2) FOR USE IN BRANCHES AT MAIN HEADERS.
- (3) TILTING, DISK TYPE.

DATE 3-7-86

SPECIFICATION NO. 5779 P103A PAGE 6

WELDING

DU PONT WELDING:

SW13W, SW41W, SW47.1W

WELDING PROCEDURE AND WELDER SHALL BE QUALIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SW60W,

SECTION 4.

WELD EXAMINATION TO SW60W, CLASS IIR

CONTRACT WELDING:

ANSI/ASME B31.3 SECTION 327.

WELDING PROCESSES LIMITED TO GAS TUNGSTEN ARC (GTAW), GAS METAL ARC (GMAW) AND SHIELDED METAL ARC (SMAW).

BACKING RINGS ARE NOT PERMITTED.

QUALIFIED PROCEDURES SHALL BE APPROVED

BY DU PONT PRIOR TO WELDING.

WELD EXAMINATION TO ANSI/ASME B31.3, PAR. 336.5.1(a), PAR. 336.5.1(b), (ONLY RADIOGRAPHY PERMITTED), PAR.

336.5.1(c), AND PAR. 336.5.4.

LIMITS ON IMPERFECTIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE

WITH TABLE 327.4.1A

FABRICATION & ERECTION REFERENCE STANDARDS: SP1B, SP1.1B

STRESS RELIEVE - NONE

CLEANING

SEE SECTION 8 OF THIS SPECIFICATION

